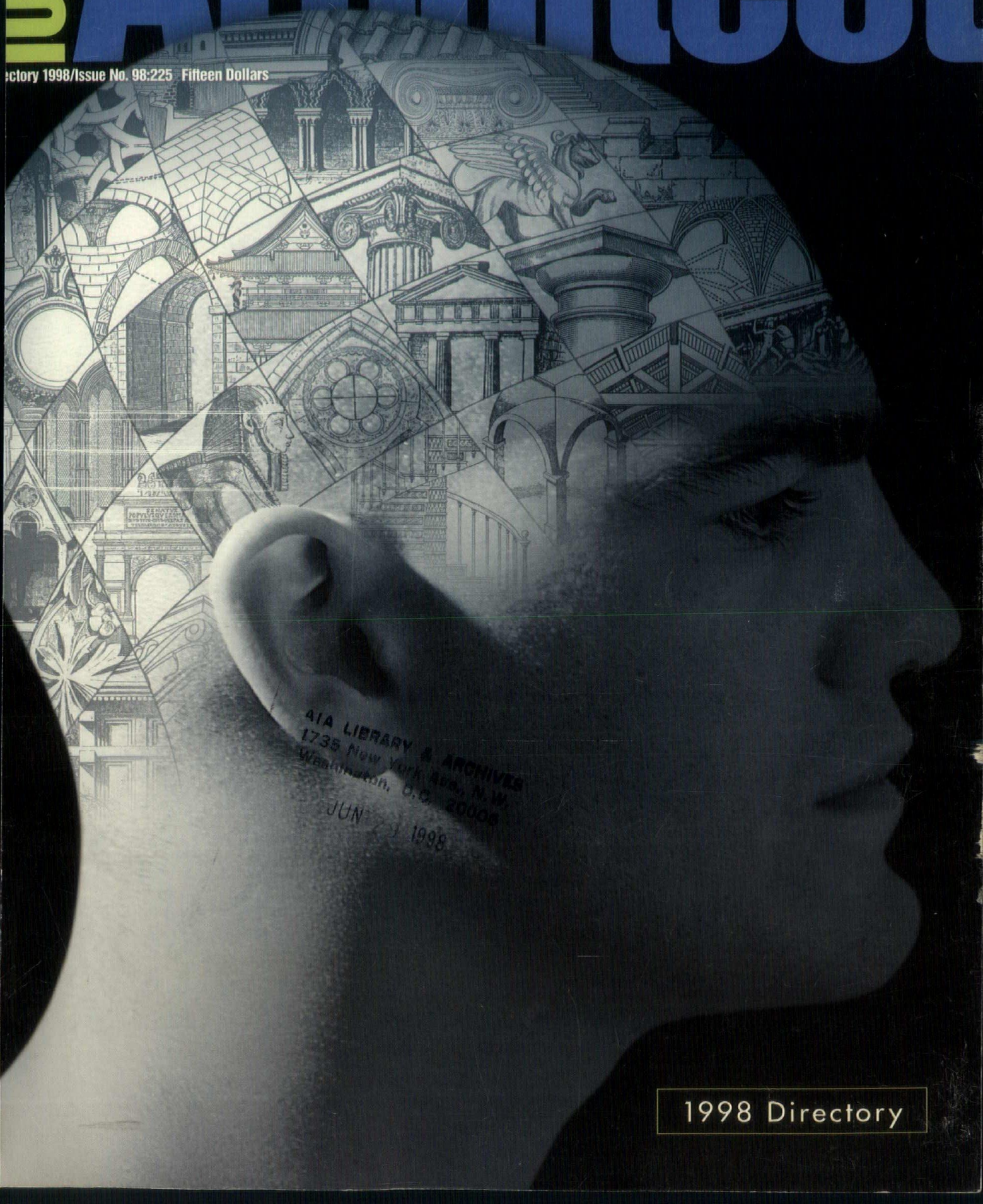


Architectural Record

Directory 1998/Issue No. 98:225 Fifteen Dollars

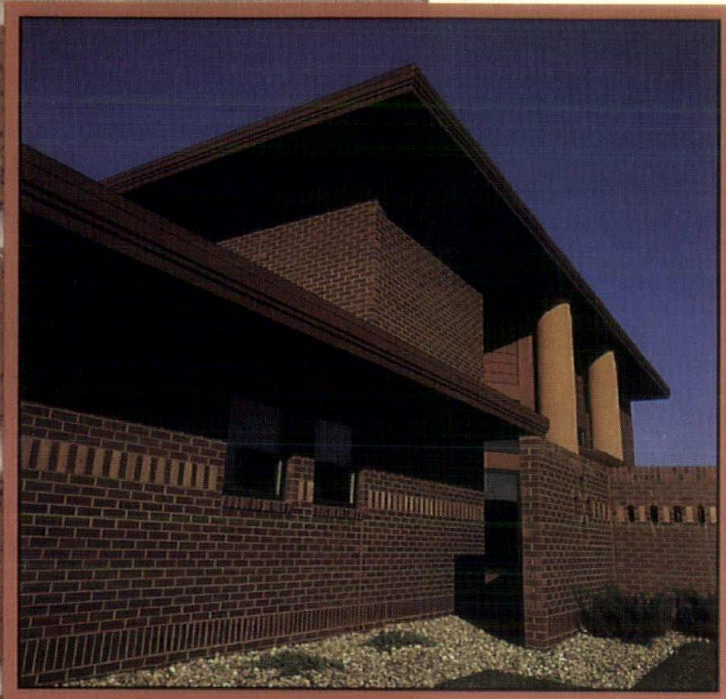


AIA LIBRARY & ARCHIVES
1735 New York Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

JUN 24 1998

1998 Directory

CINNAMON IRONSPOT



Missouri Synod-Lutheran Church, Sioux Falls, S.D.



UNITED BRICK AND TILE

**DIVISION OF
SIOUX CITY BRICK & TILE**

310 South Floyd Blvd.
P.O. Box 807
Sioux City, IA 51102
712-258-6571
FAX 712-252-3215



Fabricated Concrete Structures

Housing Solutions from Fabcon



Week 1



Week 3



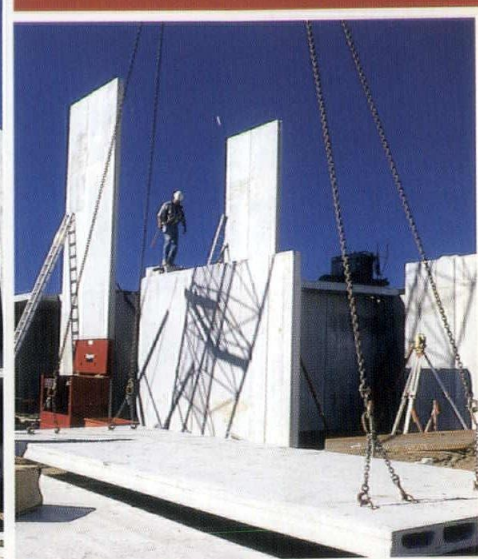
Week 5



Week 7



Week 10



Fabcon's The Choice - From 2 Stories To 16!

For years, Fabcon has been offering building solutions that make good business sense. That's why Fabcon's precast, prestressed concrete products are perfect for the housing market. We can save you time and money while offering design flexibility— without compromising aesthetics. With our three manufacturing facilities, Fabcon's top-quality precast, prestressed concrete products are available from New York to Colorado, Minnesota to Tennessee. Now that's a point that's easy to drive home! **Contact your Fabcon representative today for more information.**

MANUFACTURING & SALES OFFICES

Savage (800) 727-4444 • Columbus (800) 900-8601 • Indianapolis (800) 954-4444

REGIONAL OFFICES

Buffalo (716) 875-5030 • Cedar Rapids (800) 728-6683 • Chicago (800) 954-4444 • Des Moines (800) 247-5407
Detroit (248) 349-1710 • Lexington (606) 745-6587 • Milwaukee (414) 761-2323 • St. Louis (314) 432-1666

Visit our website at www.fabcon-usa.com

P R E S T R E S S E D P R E C A S T

CONCRETE *with Character*

Barnes & Noble
Booksellers



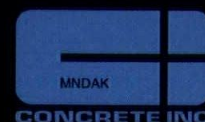
Wells Concrete and Concrete Inc. are constantly building on the inherent strengths of prestressed, precast concrete. With new shapes, patterns, colors and textures we are making concrete the ultimate medium of expression.

To explore the practical and creative advantages of prestressed, precast concrete, give us a call at either location.

We offer the people, the experience and the advanced technology to ensure the smooth progression of any project from initial design to on-site erection.



P.O. Box 308
Wells, Minnesota 56097
1-800-658-7049



5000 DeMers Ave.
Grand Forks, ND 58201
1-800-732-4261

Creative Collaboration



Project pictured: Reception area, Mauck+Associates, Des Moines, Iowa.

The award-winning interior of Mauck+Associates is the product of a hard-working concept we at Inner Flora call creative collaboration — integrating foliage and architecture to create the ultimate interior environment.

From the initial design stage on, Inner Flora works with you to create a synergy between foliage and architecture. Our work doesn't end with the blueprint, we go beyond design to ensure that installation and maintenance continue to meet your highest standards. Our maintenance team cares for the plants on a regular basis, keeping the client happy, and your design beautiful.

One plant or three hundred, corporate or residential, we will help you to create the perfect interiorscape. With over a decade of experience and expertise, Inner Flora is your best choice for interior foliage design.

 **INNER FLORA**

Des Moines, Iowa

515-274-5907

innerflora@aol.com



ARCHITECTURAL WALL SYSTEMS[®]

NATIONAL TRAVELLERS LIFE COMPANY, CLIVE, IOWA. ARCHITECT: SAVAGE-VER PLOEG & ASSOCIATES, INC., WEST DES MOINES. TAYLOR BALL OF IOWA, WEST DES MOINES. ARCHITECTURAL WALL SYSTEMS co. WAS CONTRACTED TO FURNISH AND INSTALL HIGH PERFORMANCE WINDOWS, ALUMINUM COMPOSITE PANELS, TRANSLUCENT BARREL VAULT SKYLIGHTS AND ALUMINUM ENTRANCES. BY UTILIZING HIGH PERFORMANCE SPECTRALLY SELECTIVE GLAZING WITH IT'S COMPATIBLE THERMALLY BROKEN ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEM AND THE 2 3/4" INSULATING TRANSLUCENT SKYLIGHT, THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM WAS DOWN-SIZED, RESULTING IN OVERALL COST SAVINGS TO THE OWNER.

3000 30TH STREET DES MOINES, IOWA 50310 515.255.1556 FAX 515.255.1510

State Architect

IOWA Architect

Directory 1998, Issue No. 98:225

Editor
Stephen Knowles, AIA

Associate Editors
J. Anderson, AIA
Cameron Campbell
Paul Markins, AIA
Gregory Palermo, FAIA
Marcy Schulte, AIA
Steve Strassburg, AIA

Managing Editor
Ellen Colella

Editorial Board
Herwood Adams, AIA
Todd Garner, AIA
Tim Gast
Kawn Gordon
Jan Hunt, AIA
Greg Larison, AIA
Greg Lehman, AIA
Aarti Niebuhr
James Phelps
Trent Schipper, AIA
Debra Smith, AIA
Ed Storm, AIA
Kane Tewes

Art Director
Kent Mauck

Publisher
Kent Mauck
Mauck+Associates
516 3rd Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/243-6010
FAX 515/243-6011

Advertising Manager
Jane Nieland
Mauck+Associates

Printing
Sutherland Companies, Montezuma, Iowa

American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, Executive Vice President
Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE

Assistant Director, Marketing & Public Relations
Ellen Colella

Administrative Assistant
Kerry Allen

President
Jeffrey Anderson, AIA

President-Elect/1st Vice President
Paul Markins, AIA

2nd Vice President
Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA

Secretary
John "Chip" Overton, AIA

Treasurer
Randall Cram, AIA

Directors
Robert Burgin, AIA
Geoffrey Grimes, AIA
Robert Lagneau, AIA
Gregory Palermo, FAIA
Rod Stevens, AIA

Associate Director
Corinne Goode

Allied Director
Jack Beavers

Past President
Kate Schwensen, AIA

Chair, Department of Architecture, Iowa State University
Robert T. Segrest, AIA

President, American Institute of Architectural Students
Chris Evans

Central Iowa Architects President
Brett Mendenhall, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President
Greg Sundberg, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President
Robert Braun, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President
Edward Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President
Stephen Morris, AIA

Subscription Rates
\$25.00/year, \$45.00/two years;
\$5.00/single issue. Note to subscribers:
when changing address, please send
address label from recent issue and your
new address. Allow six weeks for change
of address.

Advertising
For advertising information contact Jane
Nieland at 515/243-6010.

Iowa Architect is the official quarterly publi-
cation of the American Institute
of Architects, Iowa Chapter, 1000
Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines,
Iowa 50309, 515/244-7502,
FAX 515/244-5347.

Design
Mauck+Associates
516 3rd Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/243-6010

Cover

Photography by King Au,
Studio AU. Illustration
by Joel Williamson.

INTRODUCTION	9
A Word From The President	9
AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers and Chapter Presidents	10
Acknowledgments	10
A USER'S GUIDE: THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT	11
What Justifies Architecture?	11
Selecting an Architect	13
Qualifications Based Selection	13
The Architect	14
Architecture at Iowa State University	15
The Intern Development Program	16
The Iowa Architectural Examining Board	17
Professional Ethics	17
The Architectural Practice Act	18
The Americans with Disabilities Act	18
The State Historical Society of Iowa — Historic Preservation Assistance	19
1998 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY	20
SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION	44
AIA Iowa	44
Iowa Architect	46
The Iowa Architectural Foundation	46
The Architecture in the Schools (AIS) Program	48
DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST	49
COMPONENTS OF THE AIA	50
RESOURCES	52
INDEX TO ARTICLES PUBLISHED IN 1997	56
1998 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY	57
1998 AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY	66
1998 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY	67
Advertisers Directory	74

The Masonry Institute of Iowa Architectural Awards



Grand Award Oskaloosa Public Library, OPN Architects, Inc., Cedar Rapids, Iowa



Merit Award First Trust Bank, Novak Design Group, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

The Ingredients of Quality

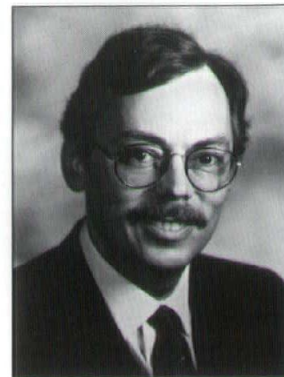
Design • Skilled Workmanship • Flexibility of Materials



5665 Greendale Road, Suite C Johnston, Iowa Phone 515-252-0637 Fax 515-252-0645

As we face the coming new millennium, we have never been so deluged with productivity enhancing tools—everything from self-help books, to enhance our productive attitudes, to personal communication systems, to make our every waking hour productive, to super-fast palmtop computers, to speed up our productivity. Even with all of these tools, however, the most important single element that enhances productivity and, indeed, enhances the human spirit, is the built environment. Architects have long understood that the built environment, and thus their profession, has a profound effect on the nature of human existence. We have been leaders in bringing together the aesthetics, economics, spatial concepts and community concerns that are incumbent upon each new project that struggles on the design path toward reality.

As architects, we are posed to bring that same unique approach of problem solving, assimilation and ability to view problems outside normal paradigm to the leadership of private, public and community organizations. We are seeing a blossoming of architects filling corporate boardrooms, community boards and councils, and positions of leadership in nonprofit organizations. To a large extent, this is a natural progression for our industry—in order to create an environment that fosters productivity, an architect must first fully understand how that corporation functions. What better



a word from the president

candidate for the corporation's board of directors than the architect who understands the corporation so well?

The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, like its individual membership, is a leader in providing the tools that not only serve to enhance our built environment, but serve to enhance the leadership of our communities and corporations. Within the 1998 *Iowa Architect* Directory, you will not only find a listing of our membership, but a listing of the leadership of this state on every level, both present and future. You will also find a listing of resources that are readily available and readily offered that may serve to enhance your understanding of our profession, as well as your project, your corporation, your community.

Sincerely,

A stylized, handwritten signature in dark ink, belonging to Jeffrey W. Anderzhon.

Jeffrey W. Anderzhon, AIA
President, AIA Iowa

IOWA Architect

1998 AIA Iowa board members, section officers and chapter presidents

1998 AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers

President	Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA Shenandoah
President-Elect/ First Vice President	Paul Mankins, AIA Des Moines
Second Vice President	Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Des Moines
Secretary	John "Chip" Overton, AIA Des Moines
Treasurer	Randall Cram, AIA Mason City
Directors	Robert Burgin, AIA Council Bluffs Geoffrey Grimes, AIA Waterloo Robert Lagneau, AIA Des Moines Gregory Palermo, FAIA Ames Rod Stevens, AIA Des Moines Corinne Goode Des Moines Jack Beavers Des Moines Kate Schwennsen, AIA Des Moines Robert T. Segrest, AIA Ames Chris Evans Ames Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE Ellen Colella Kerry Allen Brett Mendenhall, AIA Jill Anderson, AIA Edward Matt, AIA Daniel Hunt, AIA Greg Sundberg, AIA Robert Warner, AIA Robert Braun, AIA Jeff Loebach Edward Storm, AIA Dale McKinney, AIA Mark Therkildsen, AIA
Associate Director	
Allied Director	
Past President	
Chair, Department of Architecture, Iowa State University President, American Institute of Architecture Students Executive Vice President	
Assistant Director, Marketing and Public Relations Administrative Assistant	

Central Iowa Architects

President	Brett Mendenhall, AIA
President-Elect	Jill Anderson, AIA
Secretary	Edward Matt, AIA
Treasurer	Daniel Hunt, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects

President	Greg Sundberg, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Robert Warner, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects

President	Robert Braun, AIA
President Elect/Treasurer	Jeff Loebach

Northwest Iowa Architects

President	Edward Storm, AIA
Secretary	Dale McKinney, AIA
Treasurer	Mark Therkildsen, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects

Chairman	Stephen Morris, AIA
Vice Chairman	Michael Mayne, AIA

AIA Central States Regional Directors

Tim Cahill, AIA Kansas City, Mo. Dale McKinney, AIA Sioux City

Iowa Chapter American Institute of Architects Presidents

YEAR	PRESIDENT	YEAR	PRESIDENT
1903	E. H. Taylor	1952	C. C. Woodburn
1904	E. H. Taylor	1953	Oswald Thorson
1905	W.W. Beach	1954	Oswald Thorson
1906	F. J. Heer, Jr.	1955	Gerald Griffith
1907	Henry Fisher	1956	Gerald Griffith
1908	Henry Fisher	1957	James H. Walsh
1909	Seth J. Temple	1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1910	Seth J. Temple	1959	George Horner
1911	Frank E. Wetherell	1960	Gene O'Neil
1912	Frank E. Wetherell	1961	Ray Bergquist
1913	Wm. L. Steele	1962	Robert Savage
1914	Wm. L. Steele	1963	Doug Robison
1915	P. T. Burrows	1964	Dave Frevert
1916	P. T. Burrows	1965	Ted Healey
1917	P. T. Burrows	1966	James Lynch
1918	A. H. Kimball	1967	Chuck Richardson
1919	A. H. Kimball	1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1920	A. H. Kimball	1969	Willis Schellberg
1921	C. A. Dieman	1970	Al Salisbury
1922	M. B. Cleveland	1971	Dick Hansen
1923	Ralph Arnold	1972	Robert Broshar
1924	W. O. Kruse	1973	John McKlveen
1925	H. D. Rawson	1974	Glenn Lundblad
1926	W. J. Brown	1975	James Champion
1927	W. J. Brown	1976	Kennard Bussard
1928	Earl Jones	1977	Norman E. Wirkle
1929	A. J. Ebeling	1978	Wayne Snyder
1930	Amos Emery	1979	Tom Clause
1931	Vernon Tinsley	1980	Kenneth Steffen
1932	Harry E. Reimer	1981	William Dikis
1934	K. K. Keffer	1982	James Wilkins
1935	Chas. Altfillisch	1983	Gordon Mills
1936	Chas. Altfillisch	1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1937	E. H. Wetherell	1985	Thomas Waggone
1938	J. W. Brooks	1986	Richard Pattschull
1939	John Normile	1987	Douglas Sires
1940	John Normile	1988	Glen Huntington
1941	Amos B. Emery	1989	Dale McKinney
1942	Amos B. Emery	1990	Craig Nelson
1943	Burdette Higgins	1991	Thomas Baldwin
1944	Leonard Wolf	1992	Philip Hodgins
1945	Leonard Wolf	1993	Lon Sinclair
1946	Wm. L. Perkins	1994	Robert Carlson
1947	Wm. L. Perkins	1995	Michael Broshar
1948	Karl Waggoner	1996	Allen M. Varney II
1949	Karl Waggoner	1997	Kate Schwennsen
1950	Arthur Temple	1998	Jeffrey Anderzhon
1951	C. C. Woodburn		

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

AIA Iowa would like to thank the following individuals for contributing to the 1998 Iowa Architect Directory: Kerry Allen; Jill Anderson, AIA; Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA; Michael Broshar, AIA; Cameron Campbell; Ellen Colella; Todd Garner, AIA; Khalid Khan; Stephen Knowles, AIA; Bradley Leeper, AIA; Greg Lehman, AIA; Glenda Loving; Paul Mankins, AIA; Judith McClure, AIA; Matt Niebuhr; Erin Olson-Douglas; Arvid Osterberg; Gregory Palermo, FAIA; Barbara Schmidt; Marcy Schulte, AIA; Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE; Steve Strassburg, AIA.

What justifies architecture?

Why, in the face of all that confronts modern existence: poverty, hunger, violence, intolerance and injustice, should architecture merit even passing interest?

How can architecture, particularly an architecture whose ambitions aspire to something beyond the mere accommodation of utilitarian necessity, command the attention of a culture still grappling to fulfill the most basic social and economic needs of its citizenry?

What, in such a context, could possibly justify architecture? For the steely-eyed pragmatist, for the narrowly-minded determinist, for the quickly judgmental and the steadfastly rational, the answer to such questions is quite simple. Nothing. Absolutely nothing.

By this view, architecture is only a form of exorbitant extravagance; an indulgence lavished upon works that might otherwise expediently accommodate their intended use without unwarranted embellishment, without unnecessary elaboration, without apology. It is a view of architecture as an inert, unaffected and discrete discipline, deliberately remote and consciously removed from the necessary and real issues of commonplace, everyday human existence.

It is a viewpoint of ultimate and perfectly prudent practicality. Nevertheless, it is also a viewpoint just as steadfastly wrong in its fundamental assumption of the relationship between the true needs of individuals (and the society these individuals embody) and their fulfillment.

Look up from this text for a moment and examine the environment that surrounds you. Are you comfortable in this setting? Are you too cold or too hot? Is the lighting adequate to your needs or do you find yourself straining to read the words upon this page? After a day in this place, will your muscles ache, strained to the limits of exhaustion? Or will you leave this space relaxed, unburdened and at peace with yourself?

Do you truly like this place that has been made for you? Or your family? Is it a place that invites casual conversation, debate or introspection? Is it a setting in which you would feel comfortable displaying a cherished memento, or exchanging some discrete confidence with a colleague or loved one?

Are you uplifted by this place? Or do you dread returning to it each day, knowing its confines satisfy only the barest and most pragmatic necessities of your daily routine? Does this place offer you a windowed view to a pleasantly compelling landscape? Or does it constrict your vision, narrowly binding your

view (and your imagination) to only those interests deemed pragmatically necessary?

Move outward from this place to the world at large and examine it from a comparable perspective. Are these places — your home, your neighborhood, your community, your city — places in which you take pride? Where in this community do you feel comfortable? Or secure? Where in this world do you feel inspired, or awed, or even more simply, contented by that which surrounds you?

These are not abstract considerations. These are the tangible, affecting attributes of an environment intimately joined to the business of everyday existence. These are the places in which we have chosen to live out our lives. These are the homes in which we amicably dwell; the offices and factories within which we productively work; the schools in which we prudently educate our children; and the sacred places where we might hope to humbly demonstrate our devotion to some higher spirit. These are not inconsequential places. These spaces are the vessel that shelters the substance of our lives.

The pragmatist would so easily — too easily — dismiss undue consideration of such places. Bound by the constrictively narrow, dangerously short-sighted credo of mere economic utility, the practically-minded adjudges this world by only its potential for hastily acquired profit, by only its propensity to yield an unambiguous ledger sheet of the immediately quantifiable, the shrewdly marketable.

And though architecture must always remain accountable to such real world, pragmatically devined constraints, must it do so at the exclusion of all else?

Ask yourself this: In what do you truly believe? What values of this life do you hold to be absolutely true and above reproach? What of this existence do you truly cherish? And, more important, how might you most assuredly demonstrate the conviction of your beliefs?

You might speak of these convictions in a public forum. You might employ powerfully charged, rhetorically persuasive words of strength and resolution. But would these words endure the passage of a single day? Once spoken, could they not be recanted, twisted or turned to some other interest or ambition?

You might write it all down, commit these ideals to some seemingly lasting text, inscribed upon paper or parchment, or perhaps even hardened stone. But would such graphic pronouncements survive even a month of untainted existence? Could they not be misconstrued? Or turned to some other purpose?

A thoughtful linguist would argue against the assumed perseverance of the written word, and in favor of the fragility of such encoded testaments. Our

A USER'S GUIDE

The work of the architect

*Architecture
does not—
and must
not—stand
apart from
this world,
either as the
sole agency of
social
redemption
or as an
extraneous
indulgence of
only the
privileged few.*

words do not (and cannot possibly) endure the passage of time. Today, text of even 100 years strikes us as archaic and quaint. One from 1,000 years past is, by present standards, virtually incomprehensible except among a select handful of idiosyncratic and insulated academic interpreters.

What then could possibly endure as a suitable testament in which to invest the faith of our convictions as individuals? As a society? As a culture?

Consider this.

We do not question the convictions of the builders of the Gothic cathedral. Their faith in the glory of their God is, in those soaring, ethereally transcendent sanctuaries, abundantly evident. We do not question the ancient Greeks' faith in the virtues of democracy. The conviction of their belief in the sanctity of the individual conspicuously dwells within their egalitarian constructions of Athens' fourth century B.C. agora. We do not misunderstand the ancient Egyptians' conviction in the reality of the afterlife. The pyramids of Giza stand as incontrovertible evidence of their unquestioned belief in the immortality of the soul.

A society's convictions are made most manifest and legitimate, not so much by its words and deeds, but by those resources it commits to the preservation of its values.

Such convictions are made, not only of noble words and heroic acts, but of brick and mortar, concrete and stone.

And so, ask yourself this question again: In what do you truly believe? Do you believe in social justice? Yet, can you sustain such a belief without working to concertedly make a world in which such justice is manifestly evident? Must you not build a world in which both the advantaged and the disadvantaged are equitably sheltered within environments that, by their soundness and thoughtfulness, celebrate human dignity and self-esteem?

Do you believe in the preservation of the environment? Should you not then demand the creation of a world that respects and renews and preserves the natural order of ecological systems?

Do you believe in the education of children? Do you believe in passing the legacy of your values on to them without ambiguity or reservation? Must you not then build lasting institutions of learning that support the interests of children, that inspire their imaginations and nurture their yearning for knowledge?

Do you believe in democracy? Surely, such a belief cannot long endure without making concrete the Constitution's promise of the freedom of assembly. Or the right to privacy. Neither can life, liberty or

happiness be reasonably pursued without first building a world that demonstrably sustains the realization of such ideals.

Thomas Jefferson believed in democracy. He was, fortuitously, a statesman and an architect and therefore, possessed particular appreciation for both the instruments of governance and the necessity of architecture. He wrote the Declaration of Independence. He also built the magnificent, classically inspired capitol of the state of Virginia. The first act entrusted the preservation of democracy to a profoundly moving, persuasively argued construction of words. The second committed those same ideal to an equally persuasive construction of form and space. Jefferson understood the value — indeed, the absolute necessity — of both means of expression.

There was a time, earlier in this century, when some — idealists, utopians, social engineers, political theorists and more than a few well-intended architects — believed architecture could carry the burden of representing society's values by itself alone. They believed architecture could make people more moral, society more just and culture more equitable.

In retrospect, such expectations, however nobly motivated, were plainly unrealistic.

But, should the evident shortcomings of utopian idealism and the recognition of architecture's reasonable limits commend only the diametrically opposed argument that thoughtful, responsible investments of our culture's resources in its built environment represent no enduring value?

Jefferson would not embrace such a polarized point of view. Nor would any other thinking, concerned citizen. Architecture does not — and must not — stand apart from this world, either as the sole agency of social redemption or as an extraneous indulgence of only the privileged few.

Rather, architecture is inseparable from the world. It is an enduring foundation to which our beliefs might be anchored. It is the armor that defends and protects our system of values, and the vessel that contains all we cherish and hold dear about this life. Architecture is inescapably bound to the very business of everyday existence. And that realization is justification enough.

Roger Spears, AIA, lives in North Carolina and teaches architectural design at North Carolina State University.

Selecting an Architect

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a public or private project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of a work of architecture.

An architect should provide and coordinate a wide range of services. Architects have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect will also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

Architects may practice their craft in several ways. An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, a partnership or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project and the design process. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide to architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field to a select few firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe to you their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You

should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect. Ask specific questions, such as:

- How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?
- What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?
- What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?
- Which members of your firm will handle this job?

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should merely look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

The architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

Qualifications Based Selection

When a building project is initiated by an agency representing the public, the selection of a qualified design professional becomes of paramount importance. The architect's work in the public realm has an overwhelming impact on the ultimate success of the undertaking. Critical issues of feasibility, fiscal accountability, design, functional efficiency and imagery all hinge upon the prudent, professional judgment of the selected architectural designer.

Accordingly, the means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public interest is of considerable importance. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for public projects. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straightforward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

Professional design services represent only a small percentage of the construction budget of any building, and an even smaller proportion of its life cycle cost. Accordingly, it is in the best interest of the taxpayer to ensure only the most qualified individuals and firms are selected for the design of public facilities.

*It is important
that you select
an architect
with whom
you feel both
compatible
and
comfortable,
and with
whom you are
able to
communicate.*

The work of the architect

*When
designing a
building, an
architect must
not only
consider the
client's
interests but
the interests of
the public at
large.*

How Qualifications Based Selection Works

Every construction project is unique, yet the owner often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can expertly shepherd an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

In the construction process, the architect serves as the owner's agent, representing the owner's interests in day-to-day dealing with governmental agencies, contractors, suppliers, equipment manufacturers and others providing regulatory reviews or services. It is crucial that the owner and architect share a professional relationship characterized by trust, respect and effective communication.

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the U.S. Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS for selecting design professionals. The law requires architects and engineers to be selected on the basis of qualifications, subject to fair and reasonable compensation. Nearly 40 states now mandate the use of a similar procedure.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary "scope of services."
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or "short-listed" in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussions with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

The Architect

Architecture is a rich tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described by most as the process of design. Through this process an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture and create a building that is technological, artistic, functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of the site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interests, but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may be a simple list defining space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" on the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site, and are created through a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

Next, the schematic proposal is further examined at the design development stage. Construction materials and methods are selected, planning layouts are refined, and increasingly reliable construction cost estimates are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including

gineers, landscape architects and graphic designers
no contribute their expertise.

Throughout this phase, the architect continually
assesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the
proposal conforms to the initial program requirements
and preserves the client's interests. The architect
must also assess the building within the context of the
surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the
design fulfills the program objectives are construction
documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a
contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin
construction. In effect, the completed documents
are a legal contract compelling the finished building
be constructed in accordance with the client's pro-
grammatic, economic and aesthetic intentions. As
construction proceeds, the architect becomes an
advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution
and compliance with intentions through site visits and
client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process com-
plete only after the client moves in and becomes accus-
tomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative
phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is
a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Through the process of design and collaboration
with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful,
satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while
enhancing its community.

Architecture at Iowa State University

The department of architecture at Iowa State Uni-
versity is a comprehensive center for teaching, research
and public service. Together with the departments of
landscape architecture, art and design, and city and
regional planning (all in the College of Design), it
forms a unique and innovative interdisciplinary envi-
ronment.

Two professional degrees, the bachelor of archi-
tecture and the master of architecture, are offered as
well as a post professional graduate degree in ad-
vanced studies in architectural theory. The five-year
undergraduate program positions architectural design
within a broad-based field of general studies. The
graduate program is research-based and allows the
student to explore special areas of interest in addition
to a core curriculum in architectural design.

Student work is supported by an array of research
facilities in architectural theory, computer technology, health
sciences and materials technology. A full range of
teaching and research facilities are available to
students. A photographic darkroom and a lighting
studio are located in the college. Other facilities



ISU architecture students
"on the go" during the foreign
studies program in Rome,
Italy.

include a satellite library, audio-visual collection and
the college exhibition gallery.

The university offers financial assistance in the
form of grants, scholarships, loans and part-time
employment. Scholarship recipients are selected on
the basis of academic merit or other demonstrated
talent. The department also awards a number of schol-
arships based on academic achievement. Graduate
students are eligible for either teaching or research
assistantships. Positions are awarded on the basis of
merit and departmental needs.

Undergraduate Program

The undergraduate curriculum combines an
intense professional course of study with a broad
experience in general education. Through the design
studio, students explore the elements of experience
and intention, the subject matter of building design,
and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural
field.

The undergraduate curriculum is composed of
a pre-professional program (two semesters) followed
by a professional program (four years). At the end of
the pre-professional year, applicants are reviewed for
admission into one of the 48 openings in the profes-
sional program.

The professional curriculum moves progressively
and sequentially through the elements of the field of
architecture: design and technology; history, theory
and criticism; human behavior; and design commu-
nication. Each element draws on other levels of the
student's learning experiences.

From the beginning, the student is involved in
the construction, representation and simulation of
architecture. Extensive use is made of the design
studio, wood shop, various computer laboratories and
the architecture technology laboratory. A series of
courses in architectural history and theory provide
a broad, substantial basis for the student's work.
Courses in design methods and human behavior
clarify the various ways in which buildings are pro-
duced and used.

The curriculum concludes with a semester-long
diploma project, in which each student explores the
design possibilities of a particular area of interest.

*The
department of
architecture at
Iowa State
University is a
comprehensive
center for
teaching,
research and
public service.*

The work of the architect

Graduate Program

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. The design studio is still the organizing element, but in addition, the graduate studio is a place of experimentation and exploration. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the applicability of new technologies and the changing reciprocities of architecture and culture. The student also completes a thesis dedicated to a specific area of inquiry that demonstrates both professional competence and a deep understanding of the discipline of architecture.

The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. In each of its three options, the program emphasizes the relationship between professional education and architectural research.

The three and one-half year option is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. Students explore a full range of architectural subjects through seminars, an intensive sequence of design studios and a thesis. The two year option is for individuals with a pre-professional undergraduate major in architecture. Following the completion of the requisite professional courses, the student is expected to develop an individualized course of study leading to the thesis. The one year option is a post-professional course of study designed for individuals with an accredited professional degree in architecture. It provides an opportunity for advanced study in architectural theory and design, culminating in the thesis.

For more information, contact the department of architecture at Iowa State University in Ames at 515/294-4717.

The Intern Development Program

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

Internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the architectural registration examination.

Prior to the IDP, there were few consistent guidelines for the training of an intern architect. Merely working in an architectural office did not necessarily guarantee a well-rounded exposure to the diverse aspects of professional practice. The IDP provides an effective framework for structuring the educational experience of the architect-in-training.

IDP training encourages experience in four categories: design and construction documents, construction administration, management and related activities. An intern architect may obtain credited exposure in each category, either by direct participation, observation or simulation through supplementary education. Credit for IDP activities is measured in "value units," each equivalent to eight hours of exposure. Seven hundred value units are required to satisfy the training standard. Of this total, two-thirds represent training minimums. The balance may be acquired in any approved area of exposure.

The intern architect's progress in the program is monitored by a professional sponsor, typically a registered architect in the intern's place of employment. The sponsor provides opportunities for diversified training and assesses the acceptability of the work and experience gained. In addition, a professional advisor, usually an architect outside the intern architect's firm, is assigned to discuss each individual's development and offer guidance toward the goal of registration. Together, the intern architect, sponsor and advisor define the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements.

Intern architects participating in the IDP are required to keep accurate records of their involvement in the program. For the intern to get the most out of the IDP program, it is suggested that they start a file early in their work experience. This documentation of experience must be both certified by the intern architect's employer and acknowledged by the professional advisor. The record can then be permanently registered by establishing an IDP Council Record through the NCARB.

For more information about the IDP in Iowa, contact Bradley Leeper, AIA, chair, at 319/233-8411 or AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years.



The Iowa Architectural Examining Board

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture, as defined in the Architectural Practice Act (see below), and/or who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa, regulates architects and the day-to-day practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

Individuals who wish to become registered as an architect must pass all portions of the architectural registration examination, which is part of a national registration system for architects. Knowledge of site planning, structure, environmental systems, construction methods, details and design competence is tested.

The architectural registration examination is now administered by computer on a year-round basis, six days a week, through a network of test centers located throughout the United States. Individual candidates are able to schedule any or all sections of the examination through the testing service at their convenience, and sit for the examination at any location. Flexibility of scheduling allows candidates to take the examination when they feel adequately prepared.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but is prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.

Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of the American Institute of Architects conform to a Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics pro-

vides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, to clients and users, to the building industry, to the profession and to their professional colleagues. The code is based on five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting the practitioners. The five canons are the first tier of three statements in the code. Of the remaining two statements, Ethical Standards defines more specific goals to which members of the AIA should aspire in the areas of professional performance. The third component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the AIA.

CANON I
General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II
Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III
Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

CANON IV
Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V
Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

Additional Information

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515/281-4126. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa State Board of Architectural Examiners. A copy of the American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

Individuals who wish to become registered as an "architect" must pass all portions of the architectural registration examination, which is part of a national registration system for architects.

The work of the architect

The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.

The Architectural Practice Act

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "Architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by the Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

Skills and Responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect. Following are several key interpretations.

"Professional architectural services" means consultation, investigation, evaluation, programming, planning, preliminary design and feasibility studies, designs, drawings, specifications, administration of construction contracts, observation of construction site progress or other services and instrument of services related to architecture.

"Direct supervision and responsible charge" means that the architect has the exercising, directing, guiding and restraining power over the design of the building or structure and the preparation of the documents, and exercises professional judgment in all matters embodied in the documents. Reviewing the work prepared by another person does not constitute "direct supervision and responsible charge" unless the reviewer actually exercises supervision and control and is in responsible charge of the work.

"Observation of construction site progress" means intermittent visitation to the construction site by an architect or the architect's employees for the purpose of general familiarity with the progress and quality of the construction and the general conformance of the construction documents and general compliance with the applicable building codes. Such observation does not imply exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of construction work.

Technical submissions prepared by the architect or under an architect's direct supervision and responsible charge, shall be stamped with the impression of the architect's seal. A public official charged with the enforcement of the building code shall not accept

or approve any technical submissions involving the practice of architecture unless the technical submissions have been stamped with the architect's seal.

Continuing Education

Iowa is one of only a few states that currently require architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a requisite for membership, the American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education, effective in 1997. The Architectural Examining Board reviews the education programs submitted for renewal by each architect on a biannual basis. The board does not pre-approve courses, but provides guidelines.

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

More than 43 million Americans with mental and/or physical impairments that substantially limit their daily activities are protected by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). As decreed by the ADA of 1990, all buildings that serve as "places of public accommodation" or "commercial facilities" must be accessible and usable by persons with disabilities.

The ADA is divided into five sections called titles. Each title summarizes a different aspect of disability rights.

For owners or managers of a business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. Compliance with the ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction and accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals that both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect can also advise small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

The ADA Project provides information, materials and technical assistance about employment, communications and architectural issues pertaining to the ADA. The ADA Project that serves Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska can be reached by phone at 800/949-4232 or by e-mail at adalh@showmcmisouri.edu. Additional information about the ADA may be obtained from the ACCESS Board for ADA Documents and Questions at 800/872-2253. At the state level, contact the Iowa Commission on Persons with Disabilities at 515/281-5969. Or, view the ADA homepage on the Internet at <http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/adahom1.htm>.

The State Historical Society of Iowa — Historic Preservation Assistance

According to Donovan Rypkema, author of *The Economics of Historic Preservation*, historic preservation is “the careful management of a community’s historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources. To use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources.”

Within one state agency — the State Historical Society of Iowa — the community programs bureau administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities. Several of the staff also serve the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) in a partnership between the state and the U.S. Department of the Interior. Below is a summary.

Educational materials are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa’s resource center that can assist teachers, historical societies and other interested individuals and groups in understanding more about the history of Iowa, and many historic preservation topics. These materials include audio tapes and slide presentations, videos, books, hands-on classroom materials, lesson plans, etc. To learn what materials are available, call the resource center staff at 515/281-6860.

In addition to being a resource to educators and communities for information about Iowa’s rich history, the community programs bureau staff plays an important role in assisting people to identify, evaluate, register and protect historic properties. The staff provides technical assistance, educational materials and comments on the effects of federal undertakings that may impact historic properties. They also administer grants and incentive programs.

Matching grants are available to local governments that have SHPO-certified local historic preservation programs in place. Examples of qualifying Certified Local Government (CLG) grant activities include assisting with the cost of developing plans for rehabilitation or restoration of a historic building that is important to the community; producing public education materials; or surveying, evaluating and/or nominating buildings or an archeological site to the National Register of Historic Places. The bureau’s local governments coordinator, Kerry McGrath, helps communities develop their local historic preservation programs and coordinates the CLG grant process. She may be reached at 515/281-6826.

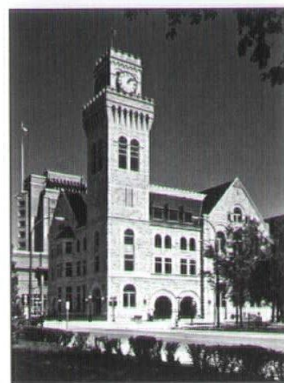
A second grant available through the bureau is the REAP Historical Resource Development Program Grant (HRDP Grant). These grants provide matching funds

for various historic preservation activities (as well as for museum and documentary collection projects). Examples of activities include surveys, evaluations and nominations to the National Register of Historic Places, and the acquisition or rehabilitation of buildings listed on the National Register of Historic Places. To find out if your group or project is eligible for an HRDP grant, contact the Historical Resource Development Program coordinator, Lavon Wickett, at 515/242-6194.

Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for additional financial incentives through the agency. One example is federal investment tax credits for approved, “substantial” rehabilitations of income-producing historic buildings. While the tax credits cannot be given for the cost of purchasing a qualifying building, the applicants’ federal income taxes are reduced by an amount equal to 20 percent of the cost of “qualified rehabilitation expenditures.” Typical qualifying expenditures would be construction costs of a new roof, wiring, plumbing, etc. The staff serves as the liaison between the federal review process and the applicants. Temporary property tax exemptions from increases in taxable valuation due to “substantial” rehabilitation (as allowed through each county government) is a second example of an incentive program for historic preservation projects.

These incentive programs are available to projects that are consistent with the character of the historic building and follow the recommendations of the Secretary of the Interior’s “Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings.” The staff supplies applicants with technical information regarding the standards, including window repair and weatherization techniques or window replacements; storefront repair or replacement; guidance on accessibility strategies for historic structures; and guidelines for brick/stone cleaning and repair. To learn more about financial incentives for the rehabilitation of historic buildings, contact the preservation architect, Judith Ann McClure, AIA, at 515/281-8637.

Only historic properties are eligible for historic preservation programs at the State Historical Society. In this context, a historic property is one that is listed on or has been evaluated by SHPO staff as eligible for or listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Any non-federally owned property or group of properties may be nominated to the national register through the State Historical Society. If accepted by the U.S. Department of the Interior, it becomes listed on the national register. For information about the National Register of Historic Places, contact the national register coordinator, Beth Foster, at 515/281-4137.



City Hall, Sioux City, Iowa

*Within one
state agency
— the State
Historical
Society of
Iowa — the
community
programs
bureau
administers
several
programs that
relate to
historic
preservation
activities.*

1998 AIA Iowa firm profile directory

a

Under "Recent Projects," an "N" behind the project name indicates it was the recipient of a national award, an "S" indicates a state award and an "R" indicates a regional award.

Accörd Architecture Company



208 E. State Street
P.O. Box 826
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-4784
Fax 515/423-9244
E-mail tschaefer@henkel
construction.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1985
Subsidiary of
Henkel Construction Company
Principals
Thomas R. Schaefer
Rick G. Smedsrud
Scott B. Blum, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Other Technical 1
Interior Designers 2
Other General 1
Services Provided
Architecture 80

Interior Design 10
Landscape Design 5
Programming 5
% of services on CADD 100%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 15
Residential Multi-Family 5
Industrial 45
Medical 25
Religious 10

Recent Projects
Laundry Facility, Northern
Iowa Mercy Health Center,
Mason City; Hogan Bremer
Colonial Chapels, Mason City;
Manufacturing Facility for
Curries Company, Mason City;
Distribution Center for Auto-
Mate Distribution Center,
Mason City; New Facility for
First Citizens National
Bank, Mason City; Remodeling
of First Citizens National Bank,
Osage
Manufacturers contact:
Scott T. Blum
Clients contact: Scott T. Blum

AKAR Architecture and Design



341 E. College Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/351-1227
Fax 319/351-1227
E-mail AKAR@avalon.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1997
Principals
Sanjay Jani, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 1
Services Provided
Architecture 75

Interior Design 15
Furniture Design 10
% of services on CADD 80%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 30
Residential Single-Family 60
Residential Multi-Family 10

Recent Projects
CAR-X Muffler & Brake Shop,
Iowa City, and Cedar Rapids;
Shah Residence, Chicago, Ill.;
Jain/Poulsen Addition, Iowa
City; Vastu Residential
Development, Bloomington,
Ill.; Moore/Koland Remodel,
Iowa City; Miller/Donovan
Furniture Series, Iowa City
Manufacturers contact:
Sanjay Jani
Clients contact: Sanjay Jani

Allers Associates Architects, P.C.



822 Central Avenue, Northwest
Center, Suite 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515/573-2377
Fax 515/573-2388
E-mail allersarch@dodge
net.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1979

Principals
Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 4
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Architecture 80
Planning 10
Landscape Design 5
Programming 5
% of services on CADD 90%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 10

Allers Associates Architects, P.C., cont.

Educational 30
Medical 35
Religious 10
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 5
Recent Projects
West Bend School, West Bend
(S); Corporate Offices, Corn
Belt Power Cooperative,
Humboldt (N); Technology
Center, Algona Community

School District, Algona;
Addition and Renovation, First
United Methodist Church,
Jefferson; Community
Memorial Hospital, Clarion;
Medical/Surgical Renovation,
Trinity Regional Hospital,
Fort Dodge
Manufacturers contact:
Terry L. Allers, Lynn L. Rusher
Clients contact: Terry L. Allers

Ben E. Allers, P.C. Architects

543 28th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/243-0550
Fax 515/243-8228
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1981
Principals
Ben E. Allers, AIA, RIBA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 3
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 85
Interior Design 10
Planning 10
% of services on CADD 100%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 2
Residential Single-Family 2
Residential Multi-Family 3
Public Agencies 2
Historic Preservation 1
Recent Projects
Woodridge Apartments,
Washington; Drake-Schauland
Apartments, Muscatine;
Vera French Apartments,
Davenport; Oak Crossing
Apartments, Grimes;
Des Moines Infill Housing,
Des Moines; Mustard's
Restaurant, Clive
Manufacturers contact:
Amy Jochum
Clients contact: Ben Allers

Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda Architects

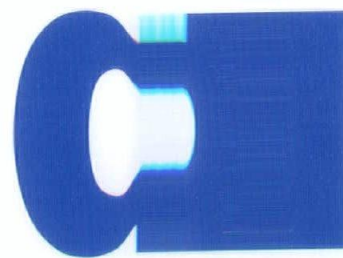


a r c h i t e c t s
604 Mulberry Street
Waterloo, IA 50703
319/233-1163
Fax 319/233-9863
E-mail AHTSarch@AOL.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1974

Principals
Daryl E. Andersen, AIA
Duane A. Svoboda, AIA
Martin P. Holst, AIA
Steve M. Trost, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 1.5
Interior Designers 0.5
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 80
Interior Design 5
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 5
Programming 5
% of services on CADD 90%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 20
Residential Single-Family 5
Residential Multi-Family 15
Industrial 10
Educational 10
Medical 5
Religious 5
Public Agencies 10
Renovation 15
Historic Preservation 5
Recent Projects
West Union Public Library
Addition and Renovation,
West Union; Wayne Engineer-
ing Manufacturing Plant and
Offices, Cedar Falls; Orchard
Hill Family Lifecenter and
Classrooms, Cedar Falls; City
of Cedar Falls Recycling
Center, Cedar Falls;
Chautauqua Guest Homes,
IFC/PMI and Psychiatric Clinic
Renovation and Addition,
Charles City; Juvenile Court
Services Office Renovation,
Waterloo
Manufacturers contact:
Steve Trost
Clients contact: Any principal

continued




Janderzhon + Carlson + Architects


 P.O. Box 178A
 Menandoah, IA 51601
 2/341-8007
 Fax 402/345-4926
 E-mail janderzhon@aol.com
 Organization Type: Corporation
 Established: 1997
 Additional Locations Outside Iowa
 Omaha, NE 68102
Principals
 Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA
 Michael Carlson
 Patricia Traudt
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 2

Other Architectural 4
 Administrative 2
Services Provided
 Architecture 100
Work
 Healthcare/Lifecare 100
Recent Projects
 River Hills Village, Keokuk;
 Vennhjem Retirement Apart-
 ments, Decorah; Evergreen
 Gardens Assisted Living,
 LaJunta, Colo.; Evergreen
 Gardens Assisted Living,
 Garden City, Kan.; Manzanita
 Manor, Payson, Ariz.; Baptist
 Memorial Home, Harlan
Manufacturers contact:
Patricia Traudt
Clients contact:
Jeffrey Anderzhon

David Anneberg, Architect


 565 Harbach Boulevard,
 Suite 304
 Des Moines, IA 50325
 515/276-9081
 Fax 515/276-9081
 E-mail datect@aol.com
 Organization Type:
 Sole Proprietorship
 Established: 1972
Principals
 David Anneberg, AIA, CSI
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 1
Services Provided
 Architecture 85
 Energy 2.5
 Interior Design 2.5
 Planning 5
 Programming 5

Work
 Commercial, Office, Retail 40
 Industrial 30
 Educational 10
 Medical 5
 Religious 5
 Renovation 10
Recent Projects
 Water Treatment Plant,
 Anamosa; Quality Services,
 Polk County; Data Business
 Equipment, Urbandale;
 Addition to Iowa Laborers'
 District Council, Urbandale;
 Elkhorn Branch, Shelby
 County State Bank, Elkhorn;
 Pitt Des Moines Inc. Office
 Building, Clive
Manufacturers contact:
P. David Anneberg
Clients contact:
P. David Anneberg

AOV Architecture



ARCHITECTURE
 108 3rd Street, Suite 200
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/243-5105
 Fax 515/243-3349
 Organization Type: P.C.
 Established: 1990
Principals
 Robert K. Olson, AIA
 Jerry L. Vande Krol, RA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 3
 Other Architectural 1
 Administrative 2
Services Provided
 Architecture 35
 Engineering 5
 Energy 5
 Construction Management 5
 Interior Design 15
 Planning 15
 Landscape Design 5
 Historic Restoration 10

Programming 5
 % of services on CADD 75%
Work
 Commercial, Office, Retail 10
 Residential Single-Family 10
 Residential Multi-Family 15
 Industrial 5
 Educational 10
 Medical 10
 Religious 10
 Public Agencies 10
 Renovation 10
 Historic Preservation 10
Recent Projects
 Zuendel Addition, Des Moines
 (R); Windsor Place, Windsor
 Heights; Applied Art &
 Technology, Urbandale;
 Boulevard Shops, Clive; Signs
 of Distinction, Grimes;
 Mutchler Community Center,
 Bloomfield
Manufacturers contact:
James Schaeffer
Clients contact: Robert Olson or
Jerry Vande Krol

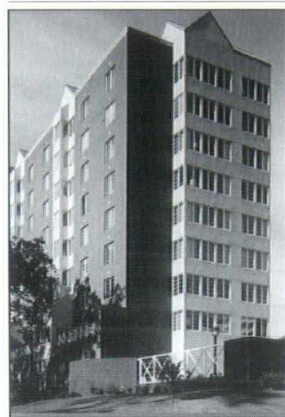
Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer

103 E. 6th Street, Suite 200
 Ames, IA 50010
 515/232-5600
 Fax 515/232-8529
 E-mail architxrd@aol.com
 Organization Type: P.C.
 Established: 1966
Principals
 William H. Dreyer, AIA
 William D. Lee, AIA
 Gary L. Griggs, AIA
 Jeffrey S. Fenimore, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 5
 Other Architectural 2
 Other Technical 2
 Administrative 1
Services Provided
 Architecture 75
 Interior Design 5
 Planning 10
 Historic Restoration 5
 Programming 5
 % of services on CADD 75%

Work
 Commercial, Office, Retail 30
 Residential Single-Family 5
 Residential Multi-Family 15
 Industrial 5
 Educational 5
 Medical 5
 Religious 5
 Public Agencies 20
 Renovation 5
 Historic Preservation 5
Recent Projects
 Boys and Girls Club, Ames;
 Blanden Art Museum Addition,
 Fort Dodge; Northern Lights
 Commercial Park, Ames; Darby
 Gym Addition, Grinnell
 College, Grinnell; Linden Hall
 Addition and Remodel, Iowa 4-
 H Educational Camp, Madrid;
 Westfield Apartment Complex,
 Ames
Manufacturers contact:
Jonathon Harvey
Clients contact: William H.
Dreyer, William D. Lee, Gary L.
Griggs, Jeffrey S. Fenimore

1998 AIA Iowa firm profile directory

a



Wesley Grand, Des Moines, Iowa

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil



1105 Grand Avenue, Suite 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521

515/327-0007
Fax 515/327-0077

E-mail studio@awwo.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1926

Principals

Douglas A. Wells, AIA
Eugene C. O'Neil, AIA
Michael J. Kastner, AIA
Brent A. Schipper, AIA

Firm personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	4
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	3
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	50
Engineering	3
Energy	10
Construction Management	10
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Educational	15
Medical	15



United States Federal Courthouse Annex, Des Moines, Iowa



Center for Energy and Environmental Education, UNI, Cedar Falls, Iowa

Religious	15
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Story County Justice Center, Nevada; Monroe Rice Elementary School, Des Moines; Center for Energy and Environmental Education, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls (S,R,N); Raccoon River Park Nature Lodge, West Des Moines; Ankeny City Hall, Ankeny; Kavanaugh House/Hospice of Central Iowa, Des Moines (S,R)

Firm Description

Established in 1926, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil specializes in college/university projects, governmental, long-term health care, religious, medical, housing, industrial, environmental, energy conservation and commercial projects. With steady growth over the past decade, the firm has experienced a strong track record of repeat business, construction cost control and on-time delivery of services. While constantly working on strong listening skills, good communication techniques, understanding of expectations and specialized project research, the team operates as a collaborative studio.

Manufacturers contact: Jill Spradling

Clients contact: Douglas A. Wells, Michael J. Kastner or Brent A. Schipper

Architectural Technologies

ARCH-TECH

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGIES INC.

3523 37th Street
Des Moines, IA 50310

515/271-0952
Fax 515/277-1384

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1988

Principals

David A. Dilts, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

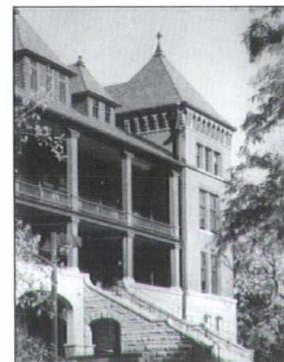
Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Interior Design	5

Planning Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Multi-Family
Industrial
Medical

Recent Projects

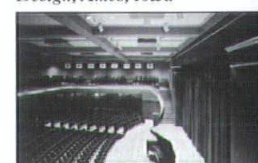
Lennox North American Part Center, Urbandale; Koalaty Time Day Care, Urbandale; Urbandale Family Physicians Clinic, Urbandale; Urbandale Auto Body Shop, Urbandale; Parkside Circle Office/Warehouse, Urbandale; Ashland Park Office/Warehouse, Urbandale
Manufacturers contact: David Dilts
Clients contact: David Dilts



Iowa State University, Carrie Chapman Catt Hall, Ames, Iowa



Iowa State University, College Design, Ames, Iowa



Drake University Old Main/Sheslow Auditorium, Des Moines, Iowa

Baldwin White Architects, P.C.



3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312

515/255-3939
Fax 515/255-2208

E-mail baldwnwhite@aol.com
Organizational Type: P.C.

Established: 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA
Gary Raymond VanDyke
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Graphic Designers	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Health Care Planning
Historic Restoration
% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Universities
Health Care
Historic Renovation

Recent Projects

College of Design, Iowa State University, Ames; College of Medicine, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Grinnell Regional Medical Center, Grinnell; Child Care Facility, Iowa State University, Ames; Bankers Trust Company, Des Moines; Plain Talk Printing Company, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Richard Cleveland
Clients contact: Any principal

Benjamin Design Collaborative

7 Main Street
Ames, IA 50010-6070
515/232-0888
515/232-0882
Email: bendes_jdl@ames.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1995
Principals
John D. Lott, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 90
Historic Restoration 2
Programming 8
% of services on CADD 99%

Work
Residential Single-Family 9
Residential Multi-Family 1
Educational 30
Religious 30
Public Agencies 2
Historic Preservation 2
Private Nonprofit 26

Recent Projects
Berean Assembly of God
Sanctuary Remodel/Nursery
Addition, Pleasant Hill; Ames
Community School District
Administration Study, Ames;
Iowa State University Maple/
Willow/Larch Commons Con-
venience Store, Ames; Hardin
County Family Development
Center, Iowa Falls; Levy
Residence Restoration and
Addition, Des Moines; Hyland
Avenue 16-Plex, Ames
Manufacturers contact:
William Miller
Clients contact: John Lott

Bergland & Cram Architects, cont.

City; Murphy Manufacturing
Technology Center, Mason
City; Sheffield Chapin High
School, Sheffield; Stoney Creek
Inn and Conference Center,

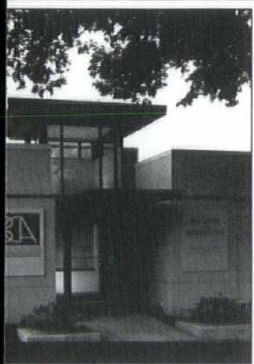
Quincy, Ill.; Ellsworth
Municipal Hospital, Iowa Falls
Manufacturers contact:
Scott Smed, Ken Wind, Scott
Borchertding
Clients contact: Randall S. Cram

David A. Block, AIA, Architect

4618 Westbend Drive
Ames, IA 50014
515/292-1645
Fax 515/294-1440
E-mail: dblock@iastate.edu
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1976

Principals
David A. Block, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Services Provided
Architecture 100

Energy (All Projects)
Work
Residential Single-Family 80
Religious 10
Renovation 10
Recent Projects
Redeker Country Residence,
Boone (rural); Willey Resi-
dence, Ames; Lyster Lakefront
Residence, Storm Lake;
Asmus Residence, Rake (rural);
Schwartz Country Residence,
Parkersburg (rural) (S);
Collegiate Presbyterian Church
Remodel, Ames
Manufacturers contact:
David Block
Clients contact: David Block



(above) Jefferson Elementary
School, Mason City, Iowa
(left) Bergland and Cram
Architects, Mason City, Iowa

**Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Architects & Planners, Inc.**

400 Locust, Suite 265
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-0404
Fax 515/283-0484
E-mail:
desmoines@bsbdesign.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1965

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Tampa, FL 33613
Phoenix, AZ 85251
Dallas, TX 75248
Gold River, CA 95670
Principals
Douglas R. Sharp, AIA
Doug Buster
Jeff DeMure, AIA
James Grundmeier, AIA
Jane Knutson
Jerry Messman, AIA
Larry Moore, AIA
Steve Moore

Howard Pals, AIA
Joe Safin, AIA
Dan Swift, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 19
Other Architectural 46
Landscape Architects 3
Administrative 11
Services Provided
Architecture 95
Planning 5
% of services on CADD 95%

Work
Residential Single-Family 50
Residential Multi-Family 50
Recent Projects
Regency Builders Polo Club
Apartments, West Des Moines;
Town & Country The Grove
at Elm Creek, Maple Grove,
Minn.; Burt Residence, Des
Moines; Titusville Assisted
Living, Titusville, Pa.
Manufacturers contact:
Bill Grant
Clients contact: Doug Sharp or
Larry Moore

Bergland & Cram Architects

402 East State Street, Suite A
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6349
Fax 515/423-7514
Email: bcarch@netins.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1956
Principals
Randall S. Cram, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 4
Other Technical 1
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided
Architecture 85
Interior Design 10
Historic Restoration 4
Programming 1
% of services on CADD 100%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Single-Family 3
Residential Multi-Family 3
Industrial 4
Educational 40
Medical 25
Religious 5
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 3
Historic Preservation 2

Recent Projects
Clear Lake Elementary School,
Clear Lake; Mason City
Community Theatre, Mason

continued

1998 AIA Iowa firm profile directory

b

Bracke-Hayes-Miller, Architects



1315 East 11th Street
Davenport, IA 52803
319/323-8484
Fax 309/762-6352
E-mail
bhmarsh@netexpress.net
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1961

Additional Location Outside Iowa
Moline, IL 61265

Principals

G.H. Miller, AIA
Mark D. Miller, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 2

Services Provided

Architecture 65

Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Programming 20
% of services on CADD 75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential Multi-Family 5
Educational 30
Medical 5
Religious 30
Public Agencies 10
Other 15

Recent Projects

New Church Complex, Solon;
German-American Heritage
Center, Davenport; New Junior
High School, Moline, Ill.;
School Expansions, Eldridge;
Airport Concourse Renovation,
Moline, Ill.; Boy Scouts All
Faiths Chapel, Andalusia, Ill.
Manufacturers contact:
Any principal
Clients contact: Any principal

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering



700 Hubbell Building
Des Moines, IA 50309-3597
515/244-7167
Fax 515/244-3813
E-mail BBSAE@BBSAE.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1895

Principals

Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
William L. Anderson, AIA
Donald L. Swanson, PE
Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 26
Other Architectural 16
Licensed Engineers 6
Other Engineering 11
Graphic Designers 1
Administrative 6
Construction Manager 1

Services Provided

Architecture 40
Engineering 30
Energy 5

Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 5
Programming 5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 32
Industrial 2
Educational 25
Medical 5
Religious 1
Public Agencies 25
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

EMC Highrise Office Building,
Des Moines; Iowa State Uni-
versity Howe Hall Teaching
and Research Center, Ames;
Pioneer Reid E. Research
Center, Johnston; University
of Iowa Biological Sciences
Laboratory and Library, Iowa
City; Capitol Gateway East
Urban Design Plan, Des
Moines; Lakewood Chapel
Restoration, Minneapolis, Minn.
Manufacturers contact:
Rod R. Nelson
Clients contact: Robert J.
Mathieu, William L. Anderson

Brost Architects & Planners

4209 Twin Ridge Court SE
P.O. Box 1109
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319/366-8531
Fax 319/366-8532
E-mail brostarch@ccr.net

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1968

Principals

David L. Brost, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Planners 1
Services Provided
Architecture 75
Planning 20
Other 5

% of services on CADD 100

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Residential Multi-Family
Industrial
Religious
Renovation
Other

Recent Projects

Toyota Financial Services
Center, Cedar Rapids;
Guaranty Bank Board Room
Remodeling, Cedar Rapids;
Temple Judah, Addition and
Remodeling, Cedar Rapids;
LDS Church Addition, Iowa
City
Manufacturers contact:
David L. Brost
Clients contact: David L. Brost

Brown Healey Stone & Sauer

800 First Avenue NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319/365-9426
Fax 319/365-9429
E-mail bhss@bhss.com
Website www.bhss.com
Established: 1910

Principals

Herbert M. Stone, AIA
Bruce A. Hamous, AIA
Gerald W. Kneeland, AIA
Gregory E. Hayes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 5
Other Architectural 3
Interior Designers 2
Administrative 3
Other General 2
Services Provided
Architecture 80
Interior Design 15
Planning 5

% of services on CADD 100

Work

Residential Single-Family
Residential Multi-Family
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Bettendorf Public Library,
Bettendorf; Marion Public
Library, Marion; Milestones
Adult Day Health Care, Ceda-
rapids; Osada Multi-Family
Housing, Cedar Rapids; River
Falls Public Library, River
Falls, Wis.
Manufacturers contact:
Gerry Kneeland
Clients contact: Bruce Hamous,
Herb Stone

Robert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc., P.C.

25 South Main Street
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-6508
12/328-2003
Fax 712/328-8335
E-mail grandhonk@AOL.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1967

Principals

Robert H. Burgin, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Engineering	5
Energy	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5

Historic Restoration	5
Other	5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Medical	5
Religious	15
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Lutheran Church, Underwood;
United Methodist Church,
Carson; Micah House Additions,
Council Bluffs; Macumber
Townhouses, Denison;
Medical Center, Oakland; Sera-
Tech Blood Plasma Center,
Omaha, Neb.

Manufacturers contact:

Bob Burgin

Client contact: Bob Burgin

Change
Change


600 Third Street SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/365-6103
Fax 319/365-2565
E-mail change@ia.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977

Principals

Roger D. Hadley, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	80
Planning	10

Landscape Design	10
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	40
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Quad City Botanical Center,
Rock Island, Ill.; Flynn Resi-
dence, Big Sky, Mont.; Park
Park, City of Cedar Rapids
Riverfront, Cedar Rapids;
Sanctuary Renovation, St.
Paul's Methodist Church,
Cedar Rapids; Barber Home
Renovation, Cedar Rapids;
Bowden Home, Winthrop

Manufacturers contact:

Roger D. Hadley

Client contact: Roger D. Hadley

Burns & Burns, Architects

19 East Washington Street
P.O. Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/338-7600
Fax 319/337-2430
E-mail burnsarch@avalon.net
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1976

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Peoria, IL 60702
Chicago, IL 60611
Seaside, FL 32459

Principals

Robert P. Burns, AIA
Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	5
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Engineering	5
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Medical	15
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Highland Elementary School,
Riverside; West Music Addi-
tion, Coralville; First National
Bank in Fairfield, Fairfield;
Chemistry/Biology Building,
Illinois State University,
Normal, Ill.; Moorings Retire-
ment Community, Arlington
Heights, Ill.; Citizen Building
Apartments, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Either principal

Clients contact: Either principal



Crawford Residence, Carroll, Iowa

Clause Architects


222 Homestead Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-8222
Fax 515/288-5856
E-mail tclause@dwx.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship

Principals

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	10



Buena Vista County Hospital, Storm Lake, Iowa

Planning	10
Landscape Design	5
Expert Witness	5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	15
Medical	60
Religious	5

Recent Projects

Buena Vista County Hospital,
Storm Lake; Hancock County
Hospital, Britt; Call Condomin-
iums, Storm Lake; Iowa
Lutheran Family Care Center,
Des Moines; Crawford Resi-
dence, Carroll; Schafer
Residence, Porta Gunda, Fla.
Manufacturers contact:
Tom Clause
Clients contact: Tim Veatch

1998 AIA Iowa firm profile directory

C

Colvig Architects, P.C.



5835 Grand Avenue, Suite 105
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-1646
Fax 515/255-9116
E-mail colvig-architects@juno.com

Organizational Type: P.C.
Established: 1925

Principals

Kirk Colvig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Planning	15
% of services on CADD	25%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	10
Religious	15
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	35

Recent Projects

Izaak Walton League Addition,
Des Moines; Williams
Residence Remodeling,
Des Moines; Environmental
Health and Safety Addition,
Iowa State University, Ames;
Wapello County Courthouse
Remodeling, Ottumwa;
Mumford Residence Additions,
Winterset; Urbandale Baptist
Church Addition, Urbandale

Manufacturers contact:

Kirk Colvig

Clients contact: Kirk Colvig

Conway + Schulte

428 Fifth Street, Suite B
Ames, IA 50010
515/233-0125
Fax 515/233-0300

Organizational Type: Partnership
Established: 1994

Principals

William F. Conway, AIA

Marcy Schulte, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Landscape Design	20

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	40
Public Agencies	40

Recent Projects

DE-CODE/RE-CODE
ATLANTA, Atlanta, Ga. (N,S);
Jasper County Rest Area, Public
Art and Landscape, Jasper
County I-80 EB; Kappa Delta
Sorority Renovation, Ames; Big
Table Books, Ames; Tipton
Residence, Ames (R); Gerrelts
Residence, Waterloo

Manufacturers contact:

Marcy Schulte

Clients contact:

William F. Conway

DLR Group/Dana Larson Roubal and Associates



6200 Aurora Avenue,
Suite 607E
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
Fax 515/252-0514

Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1964

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68114
Minneapolis, MN 55435

Principals

Michael S. Lewis, AIA

Thomas E. Penney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Construction Administrator	1

Support	1
Other Architectural	1

Services Provided

Architecture	50
Educational Facility	
Consulting	20
Programming	10
Criminal Justice Facility	
Consulting	15
Interior Design	5

Work

Educational	60
Criminal Justice	25
Medical	5
Commercial	10

Recent Projects

Monticello High School,
Monticello; Boone Community
Schools, Boone; Hartley-
Melvin-Sanborn Community
School District, Hartley; Albia
Community School District,

continued

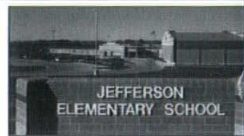
DLR Group/Dana Larson Roubal and Associates, cont.

Albia; Ankeny Community
School District, Ankeny; Hardin
County Jail, Eldora; Mobridge-
Walworth County Law,

Mobridge, S.D.; Gateway
Expressee East, Ames; O'Brien
County Jail, Primghar
Manufacturers contact: Jim Hus
Clients contact: Michael Lewis



*Bettendorf United States Post
Office, Bettendorf, Iowa*



*Jefferson Elementary School,
Iowa*

Design Alliance, Inc.



2700 Westown Parkway,
Suite 310
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/225-3469
Fax 515/225-9649
E-mail da.arch.ia@aol.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1947

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, IL 61265

Subsidiary of

Liljegren, Design Alliance, Inc.

Principals

Jerry Purdy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	5

Planning
Programming
% of services on CADD 10%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Multi-Family
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Other

Recent Projects

Lutheran Church of the Cross
Altoona; Elim Lutheran Church
Addition, Marshalltown;
Pleasant Hill Branch USPS,
Pleasant Hill; North Mahaska
Elementary School, New
Sharon; University Place Pos
Office, Des Moines; Sun Pra
Apartments/Townhouses,
Aurora, Ill.
Manufacturers contact:
Richard J. Harmeyer
Clients contact: Jerry Purdy



Carthage Schools Addition,
Carthage, Ill.



River Valley High School,
Correctionville, Iowa

The Design Partnership



637 Thornwood Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-9527
Fax 515/222-1482
Established: 1974

Principals

Edward L. Soenke, AIA, FCSI,
CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	1
Interpreters	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	40
Energy	5
Engineering	10
Interior Design	10
Historic Preservation	25
% of services on CADD	

(English/Russian) 90%

Work

Domestic (Iowa, Illinois)	80
International Joint Ventures (Brunei, Finland, Germany, Poland and Russia/NIS)	20
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	8
Industrial	5
Educational	30
Medical	10
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	15

Recent Projects

Carthage School Addition,
Carthage, Ill.; St. James Church
Restoration; Morning Star
Baptist Church; Charleston
Place Care Facility Remodel-
ing; Keokuk; Central Lee
Schools Addition
Manufacturers contact:
Edd Soenke
Clients contact: Edd Soenke

Tim W. Downing, Architect, P.C.



2415 Eighteenth Street
Bettendorf, IA 52722
319/355-1856
Fax 319/355-1857

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1952

Principals

Tim W. Downing, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	70%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
----------------------------	----

Residential Single-Family	5
Educational	30
Religious	20
Public Agencies	20
Renovation (included in others)	
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Mississippi Bend Area Educa-
tion Agency, Bettendorf; Grace
Lutheran Church Addition/
Remodeling, Davenport (R);
Family Museum of Arts and
Science, Bettendorf; Norwest
Bank Cumberland Square
Branch, Bettendorf; Trinity
Lutheran Church Addition,
Clinton; Hardi Inc.
Manufacturing/Corporate
Offices, Davenport and
Ontario, Canada
Manufacturers contact:
Gary Hintermeister, AIA, or
Michael Spector, AIA
Clients contact:
Tim W. Downing, AIA

James M. Duffy, AIA, PE— Arch./Engr. Consultants, P.C.



921 38th Street Duffy Lane
Sioux City, IA 51104
712/277-3381
Fax 712/277-0414

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1994

Principals

James M. Duffy, AIA, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	20
Engineering	30
Construction Management	50
Work	
Industrial	20
Educational	40
Medical	20
Religious	20

Recent Projects

Six Tree Houses, Girl Scout
Camp, Sioux City; Outdoor
Cathedral, Queen of Peace
Grounds, Sioux City

Manufacturers contact:

James M. Duffy

Clients contact: James M. Duffy

Durrant



942 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131
Fax 319/557-9078

E-mail g mills@durrant.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1933

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Madison, WI 53708
Heartland, WI 53029
Eau Claire, WI 54703
Denver, CO 80209
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Tucson, AZ 85701
San Antonio, TX 78216

Principals

Gordon E. Mills, AIA
Charles M. Kurt, AIA
Max N. Schmidt, AIA
Barney A. Bishop, AIA
Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA
Gary L. Bechtel, AIA
Gerald L. Guy, P.E.
Michael J. Broge, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	48
Licensed Engineers	18
Other Technical	74

Interior Designers	3
Administrative	40
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	73.6
Engineering	17.8
Construction Management	4.4
Interior Design	0.1
Planning	4.1
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25.7
Residential Multi-Family	0.2
Industrial	4.2
Educational	29.4
Medical	7
Religious	0.3
Public Agencies	33.2

Recent Projects

Iowa Correctional Facility for
Women, Mitchellville;
Academic Resource Center,
Wartburg College, Waverly;
Nordstrom Distribution
Center, Gainesville, Fla.;
Davenport Public Library,
Davenport; Heritage Manor,
Dubuque; Northeast Iowa
Community College, National
Education Center for Agricul-
tural Safety, Peosta

Manufacturers contact:

Max Schmidt, AIA

Clients contact: Gordy Mills, AIA

e

Engelbrecht & Griffin Architects, P.C.

EGA

525 Sixth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-1800
Fax 515/282-8390
E-mail ega@west.ega.net
Website www.ega.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1968

Additional Location Outside Iowa
Newburyport, MA 01950

Principals

Charles O. Griffin, AIA
Mark C. Engelbrecht, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

Other Architectural	21
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Planning	7
Programming	3
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Senior Living Facilities	90

Recent Projects

Kapson Senior Quarters, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.; Marriott Brighton Gardens, Prairie Village; Kapson Senior Quarters, Woodbridge, Conn.

Manufacturers contact:

Jim Dunwell, Marty Barkley

Clients contact: Barry Jones

Environmental Design Group, Ltd.



5000 Westown Parkway,
Suite 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266-5921
515/224-4022
Fax 515/224-9254
E-mail info@edg5000.com
Organization Type:
Ltd. (Corporation)
Established: 1971

Principals

Alan W. Bowman, AIA
William J. Ludwig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Landscape Architects	4
Administrative	2
Planners	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	15

Landscape Design	10
% of services on CADD	95%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Medical	5
Religious	10
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Carver Center, Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Johnston; Stew Hansen's Dodge City, Urbandale; TMC Transportation Hospitality Center Addition, Des Moines; The Pinnacle Condominiums, Clive; Charles Gabus Ford Addition, Des Moines; Airport Commerce Park South and West, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Dennis Hansen or David Hofmann
Clients contact: Alan Bowman, William Ludwig or Dennis Hansen

FEH Associates Inc.



701 Pierce Street, Suite 406
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/252-3889
Fax 712/252-2882
E-mail fehsc@pionet.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1958

Additional Iowa Locations

2600 Westown Parkway,
Suite 101
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/226-0352
Fax 515/226-9349
E-mail susan@fehdm.com

Principals

James Champion, AIA
Dean VanRoekel, P.E.
Leland Gayer, AIA, P.E.
Kenneth Keith, AIA
Dennis Sharp, AIA
Edward Storm, AIA
Richard Snyder, AIA
Mark Weiser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	3
Other Technical	4
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	60

Engineering
Energy
Construction Management
Interior Design
Planning
Landscape Design
Historic Restoration
Programming
Computer Animation
% of services on CADD (used with most services)

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single and Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Westview Reformed Church, Waukee; Elk Point-Jefferson School, Elk Point, S.D.; Altoona Public Library, Altoona; Orpheum Theatre Renovation, Sioux City; Clive City Center, Clive; Lincolnshire Office Park Phase IV, Sioux City
Manufacturers contact: Ed Storm - Sioux City; Rick Snyder - West Des Moines
Clients contact: Jim Champion - Sioux City; Dennis Sharp - West Des Moines

Fischer Architects



1840 NW 70th Place
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/289-1560
Fax 515/289-2997
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Established: March 1, 1997

Principals

Arnie Fischer, AIA, CSI

CSI Certifications

CCS-Certified Construction Specifier
CCCA-Certified Construction Contract Administrator
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Interior Design	10
% of services on CADD	50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Industrial
Educational
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Consulting, Specifications, Code/Zoning/ADA Review

Recent Projects

Transportation Institute, Des Moines Area Community College, Des Moines; Ankeny First United Methodist Church, Ankeny; Skydancer Hotel Resort (Consultant), Belcourt, N.D.; Walnut Street Gallery, Ankeny; Miller Residence, Ankeny; Office Renovation, Ankeny First United Methodist Church, Ankeny
Manufacturers contact: Arnie Fischer
Clients contact: Arnie Fischer

Revert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.



01 Westown Parkway,
ite 322
est Des Moines, IA 50266
5/223-5100
x 515/223-7226
mail FRK@FRK-AE.com
ganization Type: P.C.
stablished: 1923

Principals

e H. Kobes, AIA, CSI
enneth W. Gantz, AIA
even P. Zbylicki, AIA
mes E. Egger, P.E., AISC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

icensed Architects	7
ther Architectural	4
icensed Engineers	1
ther Technical	2
lministrative	2
anners	2

Recent Projects
Lawson Elementary Addition,
Johnston; West Des Moines
Ninth Grade School, West
Des Moines; Atlantic Public
Library, Atlantic; Carroll
Middle School, Carroll; St. John's
Episcopal Church Addition,
Ames; Meadow Wood of
Carroll Apartments, Carroll
Manufacturers contact:
Richard L. Kyras, CCS
Clients contact: Joe H. Kobes, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture	70
Engineering	15
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	65
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Lawson Elementary Addition,
Johnston; West Des Moines
Ninth Grade School, West
Des Moines; Atlantic Public
Library, Atlantic; Carroll
Middle School, Carroll; St. John's
Episcopal Church Addition,
Ames; Meadow Wood of
Carroll Apartments, Carroll
Manufacturers contact:
Richard L. Kyras, CCS
Clients contact: Joe H. Kobes, AIA

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.



Gardner
Architecture Planning Design Inc.

312 8th Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, IA 50309-3828
515/288-2270
Fax 515/288-2220
E-mail gardnerinc@compu
serve.com
ganizational Type: Corp.
Established: 1995

Principals

John K. Gardner, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1.5
Other Architectural	0.5
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	30
Planning	10
% of services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	70
Residential Single-Family	15
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

EMC Insurance Companies
Interiors, Headquarters,
Des Moines; Robertson Build-
ing Annex and Remodeling,
Des Moines; Crescent Chevrolet/
Geo Used Car Facility,
Des Moines

Clients contact: John K. Gardner

Gardner Architecture



502 390th Street
rawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
9/933-4712
ax 319/933-2052
-mail
rdnerarch@trxinc.com
ganizational Type:
roprietorship
stablished: July 1982

Principals

thomas J. Gardner, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

icensed Architects	1
ther Architectural	1
ther Technical	1
lministrative	2
Services Provided	
rchitecture	80
nergy	5
anning	5

Recent Projects
New Albin Community Center,
New Albin; Washington Court
Senior Housing, Decorah;
Howard County Nature Center,
Cresco; Elkader Public Library,
Elkader; Wolf Creek Preschool
and Child Care, Conrad; Monona
City Hall and Community
Center, Monona
Manufacturers contact:
Thomas Gardner or Mark Moine
Clients contact: Thomas Gardner

Historic Restoration	10
% of services on CADD	80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Medical	5
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

New Albin Community Center,
New Albin; Washington Court
Senior Housing, Decorah;
Howard County Nature Center,
Cresco; Elkader Public Library,
Elkader; Wolf Creek Preschool
and Child Care, Conrad; Monona
City Hall and Community
Center, Monona
Manufacturers contact:
Thomas Gardner or Mark Moine
Clients contact: Thomas Gardner



Aplington Middle School, Aplington,
Iowa



Drive-up Facility, Community Bank
of Muscatine, Muscatine, Iowa

Grimes Port Jones Schwerdtfeger Architects, Inc.



3404 Midway Drive
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/234-1515
Fax 319/234-1517
E-mail gpjsarch@aol.com
ganization Type: Inc.
Established: 1934

Principals

Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
Dale R. Port, AIA
Timothy K. Jones, AIA
Craig D. Schwerdtfeger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3.4

Services Provided

Architecture	98.1
Interior Design	0.4
Planning	1.5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	9.25
Industrial	1.5
Educational	76
Medical	0.2
Religious	0.8
Public Agencies	4
Renovation	1
Other	7.75

Recent Projects

Additions and Renovation for
Centerville Community School
District, Centerville; Straw-
berry Hill Elementary Additions
and Remodel and W.M.S.
Renovation, Anamosa; Addi-
tions and Renovation to the
Iowa Falls Community School
District, Iowa Falls; New
Library for Hawkeye Com-
munity College, Waterloo;
Addition and Remodeling to
Area Education Agency 7,
Cedar Falls; Baret Forum for
Allen College, Waterloo
Manufacturers contact:
Dan Channer
Clients contact: Any principal

Hammond Adamson Design Group, P.C.

215 Keo Way, Suite 301
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-2227

Fax 515/288-6367

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1992

Principals

Arthur E. Hammond, AIA

David A. Adamson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3

Other Architectural 1

Other General 2

Services Provided

Architecture 100

% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 100

Recent Projects

Fox River Mall Remodel,
Appleton, Wis.; Coral Ridge
Mall, Coralville; Valley West
Mall Food Court, Des Moines;
River Hills Mall Remodel,
Mankato, Minn.; Mall of Bluffs
Expansion, Council Bluffs;
McCabe Implement Sales,
Coralville

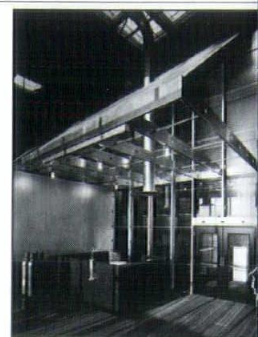
Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal



M.C. Ginsberg: Objects of Art,
West Des Moines, Iowa



Praxair Distribution, Ankeny,
Iowa

Hausafus & Associates P.C.

304 1/2 Eighth Street, Suite 216
Des Moines, IA 50309

515/282-8816

Fax 515/282-8942

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1994

Principals

John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Administrative 0.5

Services Provided

Architecture 60

Construction Management 20

Interior Design 10

Planning 10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 60

Industrial 10

Religious 10

Renovation 20

Recent Projects

August Home Publishing
Company, Des Moines; Crystal
Clear Water, Des Moines and
North Liberty; Des Moines
Register, Des Moines;
Farmland Insurance, Des
Moines; Marsden Building
Maintenance, Des Moines;
Cornerstone Family Church
Expansion, Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

John E. Hausafus

Clients contact:

John E. Hausafus

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Fleming Building, Suite 202

Des Moines, IA 50309

515/288-9536

Fax 515/288-5816

E-mail arch@hlkb.com

Organization Type: Ltd.

Established: 1961

Principals

Charles Herbert, FAIA

Calvin F. Lewis, FAIA

Rod Kruse, FAIA

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 17

Other Architectural 8

Administrative 4

Other General 1

Services Provided

Architecture 50

Interior Design 25

Planning 5

Landscape Design 5

Historic Restoration

Programming

% of services on CADD 50

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 3

Residential Single-Family 50

Educational 4

Medical

Religious

Public Agencies

Renovation

Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Meredith Corporate Expansion

Des Moines; Iowa State

Athletic Office and Training

Facility, Ames (S,R); Praxair

Distribution, Ankeny (S,R,N);

M.C. Ginsberg: Objects of Art,

West Des Moines (S,R); Old

State Historical Building

Renovation, Des Moines;

Intermodal Transportation

Facility, Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

J. Mark Schmidt, AIA

Clients contact: Any principal

HLM Design

HLM
Design

Suite 500, 125 S. Dubuque
Street

Iowa City, IA 52240-4003

319/354-4700

Fax 319/354-4707

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1962

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Charlotte, NC 28202

Atlanta, GA 30318

Chicago, IL 60601-2102

Denver, CO 80202-3427

Orlando, FL 32803-3866

Philadelphia, PA 19103

Portland, OR 97204

Sacramento, CA 95826

Bethesda, MD 20814-2507

Principals

Scott A. Hansche, AIA

Maurice C. Cohen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

Other Architectural

Licensed Engineers

Other Engineering

Graphic Designers

Administrative

Planners

Services Provided

Architecture

Design, cont.
 Engineering 35
 Interior Design 5
 Planning 5
 Programming 5
% of services on CADD 95%
Work
 Commercial, Office, Retail 5
 Educational 5
 Medical 85
 Public Agencies 5
Recent Projects
 University of Iowa Hospitals

and Clinics, Pomerantz Pavilion, Iowa City; Washington County Hospital, Washington; Davis County Hospital, Bloomfield; USDA Plant Stress Lab, Lubbock, Texas; Iowa Children's Museum, Iowa City; University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics, Madison, Wis.
Manufacturers contact:
Joel Scholz
Clients contact: *Scott Hansche*



Superior Field Club, Johnston, Iowa



TEAM Technologies, Cedar Falls, Iowa

inVision Architecture, Ltd.
inVision ARCHITECTURE
 One Corporate Place, Suite 555
 101 42nd Street
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515/267-1151
 Fax 515/267-1152
 Email INVISIONDM@AOL.
 DM
Organization Type: *Ltd.*
Established: 1945
Additional Iowa Locations
 100 Waterloo Building
 Waterloo, IA 50701
 319/233-8419
 Fax 319/233-9772
 Riverview Professional,
 Suite 110
 17 Pierce Street
 Sioux City, IA 51101
 712/252-4014
 Fax 712/252-4094
Principals
 Johnny Boyd, AIA
 Chad Leeper, AIA
 Michael Broshar, AIA
 Dale McKinney, AIA
 Terce Coady, AIA
 Eric Ritland, AIA
 Don Sinclair, AIA
 Ken Huntington, AIA
 Wayne Snyder, AIA
 Donald Teisinger, AIA
 Steve Usher, AIA
 Paul Martin

Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 13
 Other Architectural 10
 Other Technical 3
 Interior Designers 2
 Administrative 4
Services Provided
 Architecture 70
 Construction Management 4
 Interior Design 10
 Planning 5
 Landscape Design 2
 Historic Restoration 4
 Programming 5
% of services on CADD 100%
Work
 Commercial, Office, Retail 24
 Residential Single-Family 2
 Residential Multi-Family 8
 Industrial 5
 Educational 12
 Medical 30
 Religious 10
 Public Agencies 5
 Renovation 2
 Historic Preservation 2
Recent Projects
 Spencer Municipal Hospital,
 Spencer; Lucas State Office
 Building, Des Moines; Citizens
 Bank, Leon; Court View
 Apartments, Sioux City; Dunes
 Cardiovascular Clinic, Dakota
 Dunes, S.D.; Clinton National
 Bank, Branch Offices, Clinton
Manufacturers contact:
*Sarah Camp Overton - West
 Des Moines, Paul Martin - Sioux
 City, Steve Usher - Waterloo*
Clients contact: *Any principal*

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



418 Sixth Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/288-4821
 Fax 515/288-0859
 E-mail info@k-o.com
 Website www.k-o.com
Organization Type: *Inc.*
Established: 1881
Principals
 Charles T. Overton, AIA
 John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 4
 Other Architectural 3
 Administrative 1
Services Provided
 Architecture 55
 Construction Management 10
 Interior Design 5
 Planning 5
 Historic Restoration 20
 Programming 5
% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
 Industrial 5
 Educational 20
 Medical 15
 Religious 5
 Public Agencies 5
 Renovation 10
 Historic Preservation 20
 Entertainment/Recreation 10

Recent Projects

Des Moines Public Housing
 Authority, Des Moines; Private
 Residence, Des Moines; Educa-
 tional Building and Grand-
 stand, Iowa State Fairgrounds,
 Des Moines; Work Release
 Center, Fort Des Moines,
 Des Moines; Estherville-
 Lincoln Central Community
 Schools, Estherville; Medical
 Clinic, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Scott E. Worth, AIA
Clients contact:
*Charles T. Overton, AIA,
 John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA*

Pierce King Architect & Associates, P.C.



1200 Park Avenue
 Muscatine, IA 52761
 319/263-0264
 Fax 319/263-0264
Organization Type: *P.C.*
Established: 1965
Additional Iowa Locations
 520 E. Washington Street
 Iowa City, IA 52240
 319/351-9103
 Fax 319/351-0026
Principals
 Pierce King, AIA, CSI
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 1
 Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 63
 Engineering 25
 Interior Design 6
 Landscape Design 2
 Historic Restoration 2
 Programming 2
% of services on CADD 85%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
 Industrial 50
 Medical 20
 Public Agencies 10
 Renovation 10

Recent Projects

Community Health Resources
 Clinic, Muscatine; Complete
 Laboratory Interior, Muscatine;
 25,000 Square Foot Warehouse,
 Iowa City; Offices for Manu-
 facturing Company, Milan, Ill.
Manufacturers contact:
Pierce King
Clients contact: *Pierce King*

Kruse Associates



7 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/337-5891

Fax 319/337-7743

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1984

Principals

Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	95
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	15
Renovation	55
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Bennigan's Restaurant, Rock

Fall, Ill.; Gallery One, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Richard H. Kruse

Clients contact:

Richard H. Kruse

Kyker Johnson Architecture

2701 SE Convenience

Boulevard, Suite 2

Ankeny, IA 50021

515/964-1070

Fax 515/964-1032

E-mail dpkja@compuserve.com

Principals

Edward H. Kyker, AIA

Kevin L. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	15
Programming	10
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
----------------------------	----

Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	30
Industrial	20
Medical	10

Recent Projects

Hanger Renovation, Iowa Air

Guard, Des Moines Inter-

national Airport, Des Moines;

Springwood Palace, Nine

Screen Theater Complex,

Ankeny; Medbury Hall

Renovation, Drake University,

Des Moines; Mercy Medical

Clinic Addition, Ankeny;

The Ledges, Retirement

Community, Waverly; Chicago

Audio, Screening Theater,

Chicago, Ill.

Manufacturers contact:

Edward H. Kyker

Clients contact: Kevin L. Johnson

Larrison & Associates Architects, P.C.



3933 Marquette Street

Davenport, IA 52806

319/386-9161

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1981

Additional Iowa Locations

3520 Beaver Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50310

515/255-9161

Principals

Greg Larrison, AIA

Scott Bengfort, AIA

Michael Stodola, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Historic Restoration	10

Programming

% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail

Residential Multi-Family

Industrial

Educational

Medical

Religious

Public Agencies

Historic Preservation

Recreational

Recent Projects

Polk County Bank, Johnston;

Scott County 500 Bed Jail Stud

Davenport; Quad City Sports

Center, Davenport; ALCOA

Headquarters and Engineerin

Facilities, Riverdale; Henry

County Health Center Ambu

latory Surgery Center, Mount

Pleasant; Augustana College

Student Recreation Center,

Rock Island, Ill.

Manufacturers contact:

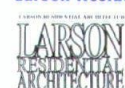
Scott Bengfort, AIA

Clients contact: Greg Larrison,

AIA, Scott Bengfort, AIA,

Michael Stodola, AIA

Larson Residential Architecture



620 40th Street

Des Moines, IA 50312-3320

515/279-0094

Fax 515/274-5649

Organization Type: L.L.C.

Principals

Rick Allan Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Energy	5
Interior Design	10
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	5

Work

Residential Single-Family	65
---------------------------	----

Residential Multi-Family	5
--------------------------	---

Renovation	15
------------	----

Historic Preservation	15
-----------------------	----

Recent Projects

Heberg Addition, Des Moines;

Larson Bath Remodel, Des

Moines; Larson Kitchen

Remodel, Des Moines; Meyer

Residence, Van Meter; Witz

Residence, Madison, Wis.;

Clarinda Senior Housing

Study, Clarinda

Firm Description

■ Specialist in residential design

■ Professional guidance given

to develop owner ideas and

program

■ Site design

■ Building site analysis

■ Accessible home design

■ Energy efficient design

■ Retirement housing design

■ Historic home restoration

■ Kitchen design and bath

design

■ Construction estimating

services

■ Residential plan service

■ Professional office design

■ Home addition design

■ Extensive residential

construction experience

■ Principal's experience:

26 years of residential design

and construction; 10 years

of retirement housing design

Manufacturers contact:

Rick Larson

Clients contact: Rick Larson



Whitmore Residence, West Des Moines, Iowa

Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner

421 66th Street
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515/255-8435

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977

Principals

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

Services Provided

Architecture

Planning

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Single-Family 60
Residential Multi-Family 20
Public Agencies 10

Recent Projects

Whitmore Residence, Corning;
Gronewold Residence, Atlantic;
Thymes Remembered Calico
Shop, Perry; Cowman Resi-
dence, Ankeny; Cemetery
Chapel, Shenandoah; Oswald
Residence, Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

Ron Lehman

Clients contact: Ron Lehman

Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect

105 E. Washington, Suite 103
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7188

Fax 319/338-7871

Established: 1991

Principals

Susan L. Licht, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

Services Provided

Architecture

Historic Restoration

% of services on CADD 40%

Work

Residential Single-Family 20
Public Agencies 20
Historic Preservation 60

Recent Projects

Restoration of Van Buren
County Courthouse, Keosauqua;
Free Medical Clinic Remodel,
Iowa City; Crisis Center
Remodel, Iowa City; Goodman/
Henry Remodel, Iowa City;
Stabilization of the Montgomery
Butler House, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Susan L. Licht

Clients contact: Susan L. Licht

James Lynch & Associates



206 6th Avenue, Suite 700
Des Moines, IA 50309

515/282-6144

Fax 515/282-8929

Organization Type:

Proprietorship

Established: 1979

Principals

James A. Lynch, AIA, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Licensed Engineers 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 85

Historic Restoration 5

Other 10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10

Residential Single-Family 40

Medical 30

Renovation 10

Historic Preservation 10

Recent Projects

Dahl's Supermarket Addition/
Remodeling, Des Moines;
Eagle Residence, Johnston;
Luther Park Care Center
Addition, Des Moines; Iles
Funeral Home Remodeling,
Des Moines; Merchants

Bonding Company Remodel-
ing, Des Moines; Monroe
County Court House, Albia

Manufacturers contact:

James Lynch

Clients contact: James Lynch

Martin Design, P.C.



700 11th Street, Suite 200
Marion, IA 52302

319/377-7604

Fax 319/377-1175

Organization Type:

Professional Corp.

Established: 1985

Principals

David F. Martin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2

Other Architectural 1

Other technical 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 90

Interior Design 5

Historic Restoration 5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20

Residential Single-Family 15

Residential Multi-Family 5

Industrial 5

Religious 30

Public Agencies 15

Renovation 5

Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Noelridge Christian Church,
Cedar Rapids; Johnson County
Conservation Education
Center, Oxford; Eby's Sporting
Goods, Cedar Rapids; Marion

Fire Station Renovation Phase

I and II, Marion; First Baptist

Church Addition and Renova-

tion, Winnebago, Minn.;

Kirkwood Community College

Marion Center Renovation,

Marion

Clients contact: David F. Martin

1998 AIA Iowa firm profile directory

m

Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.



1115 Summer Street
Burlington, IA 52601
319/753-1636
Fax 319/752-3605
E-mail Smitheng@Interl.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1984
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Galesburg, IL 61401
Subsidiary of
Smith Engineering
Principals
David D. Metzger, AIA
Robert Johnson, CSI
Richard Keith, PE
Jerry Miller, LS
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 1
Licensed Engineers 1
Other Engineering 2
Other Technical 6
Landscape Architects 1
Administrative 4
Services Provided
Architecture 35

Engineering 20
Interior Design 5
Planning 6
Landscape Design 2
Historic Restoration 30
Programming 2
% of services on CADD 95%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 21
Residential Single-Family 2
Residential Multi-Family 2
Industrial 10
Educational 10
Medical 5
Religious 10
Public Agencies 10
Renovation 10
Historic Preservation 20
Recent Projects
Addition to Metzger
Residence, Burlington (N);
Abraham Lincoln Visitors
Center, Springfield, Ill.;
Bjorklund Hotel Restoration,
Bishop Hill, Ill.; Bishop Hill
Museum, Bishop Hill, Ill.
(N, CSI); Burlington YM/YWCA
Addition, Burlington
Manufacturers contact:
Richard Keith
Clients contact: David Metzger

Mosaic Design Group



651 42nd Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-6379
Fax 515/274-6379
E-mail kingmosdig@aol.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1994
Principals
William S. Wedeking, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Administrative 0.25
Services Provided
Architecture 75
Energy 5
Interior Design 15
Planning 5

% of services on CADD 90%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 20
Residential Single-Family 50
Industrial 5
Education 10
Religious 5
Renovation 10
Recent Projects
Shining Star Day Care,
Pleasant Hill; Callanan Middle
School Truck-pointing, Des
Moines; ABC Virtual
Communication Office
Remodel, West Des Moines;
Villa Valdez Restaurant, Des
Moines; Fairview House,
Guthrie Center; Bennigsdorf
Residence, Runnells
Manufacturers contact:
William S. Wedeking
Clients contact:
William S. Wedeking

Neumann Monson P.C.



111 East College Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7878
Fax 319/338-7879
E-mail NeumannMonson@
compuserve.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1977
Principals
Kevin Monson, AIA
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Roy Neumann, AIA, CSI
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 8
Other Architectural 7
Other Technical 2
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 2
Other General 2
Services Provided
Architecture 70
Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 10
Programming 5
% of services on CADD 95%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Industrial 5
Educational 50
Medical 5
Religious 5
Public Agencies 10
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5
Other 5

Recent Projects

National Advanced Driving
Simulator Building, University
of Iowa, Iowa City; Chauncey
Swan Parking Structure, Iowa
City (N); Addition and Renovation,
College of Engineering
University of Iowa, Iowa City;
Mount Pleasant High School,
Mount Pleasant; Tomato Pie
Restaurant, Des Moines;
Grandview Avenue Methodist
Church, Dubuque

Firm Description

Specialize in state of the art
planning technologies for:
▪ Educational and library
facilities
▪ Institutional and
governmental facilities
▪ Recreational and indoor
swimming pools
▪ Religious facilities
▪ Industrial facilities
▪ Historic restoration
The principals of Neumann
Monson P.C., Architects have
an accumulated total of more
than 90 years of experience.
The firm has a strong record of
adherence to both time and
budget parameters, and is
committed to excellence in
architecture and meeting the
client's long-term needs.
Manufacturers contact:
Richard Caruth
Clients contact: Roy Neumann,
Kevin Monson or Dwight
Dobberstein

Neumann Monson Victor Architects



701 Douglas Street
Sioux City, IA 51101-1021
712/255-3610
Fax 712/252-0484
E-mail nmw@gnn.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983
Principals
Kenneth P. Victor
Roy C. Neumann, AIA
Kevin Monson, AIA
Thomas T. Bertram, Associate
AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 5
Other Architectural 4

Other Technical

Administrative

Services Provided

Architecture 7
Energy
Interior Design
Planning
Historic Restoration
Programming 1
Feasibility Studies
% of services on CADD 80%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Residential Multi-Family 6
Educational
Religious
Public Agencies 1
Renovation
Historic Preservation
Other 1

continues

**Leumann Monson Wictor Architects, cont.
Recent Projects**

New Five Section Elementary School, Luverne, Minn.; New Recreation and Physical Education Center, Dordt College, Sioux Center; Community Education and Conference Facility, Western Iowa Tech, Cherokee; New Technology

Addition, South Bluff-Luton High School, Sergeant Bluff; K-12 Education Facilities Addition, Mondamin; Science, Food Service, Administrative Offices, WITCC, Sioux City
Manufacturers contact:
Robert J. Anderson
Clients contact: Kenneth P. Wictor, Thomas T. Bertram



Bradley and Riley, P.C., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Novak Design Group

801 River Ridge Drive NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531
19/393-9334
Fax 319/393-9331
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Established: 1986

Principals

James A. Novak, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	6
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	15
Planning	8
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	3
Programming	2
% of services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	8
Educational	10
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	3
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

McLeod Technology Park, Cedar Rapids; Xavier Catholic High School, Cedar Rapids; Bradley and Riley Law Offices, Cedar Rapids; St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Cedar Rapids; Oakdale Systems Office Building, Coralville; Cedar Rapids Country Club, Cedar Rapids
Manufacturers contact:
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA
Clients contact: James A. Novak, AIA

William Nowysz & Associates

Architects

102 South Clinton Street,
Suite 315
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7002
Fax 319/338-8749
E-mail Nowysz@AOL.COM

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1969

Principals

William Nowysz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	80
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	8
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Stark Residence, Dubuque; Kubu Residence, Victor; Ginsberg Jewelers, Iowa City (R); Hoffman Residence, Iowa City (S); Eskin Residence, Aspen, Colo.; Skopec Residence, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

William Nowysz

Clients contact: William Nowysz

Oberbroeckling & Associates, P.C.**OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC**

Suite 110 Merchants Building
312 Eighth Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-7360
Fax 515/243-7450
E-mail oberbroe@netins.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Engineering	5
Energy	3
Construction Management	3
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	1
Historic Restoration	3
Programming	5

Computer Consulting	10
% of services on CADD	95 %

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	10
Educational	12
Medical	17
Religious	3
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	3

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines; Club Car Restaurant, Clive; Bethany Trust Company Bank, Mo; Capital Square Office Building, Des Moines; Hawk Development, Dubuque; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines; Brown Residence, Cumming; Walsh Door & Hardware, Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

Brian J. Phillips

Clients contact:

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

1998 AIA Iowa firm profile directory

O

OPN Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECTS
INCORPORATED

201 3rd Avenue SE, Suite 210
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/363-6018
Fax 319/363-7349
E-mail OPNARCH@INAV.COM

Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1979

Principals

Thomas A. Popa, AIA
Daniel J. Thies, AIA
Steven K. Knierim, AIA
Bradd A. Brown, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Other Architectural	6
Other Technical	8
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	15

Planning	8
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	2
% of services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	45
Residential Single-Family	2
Industrial	3
Educational	25
Medical	6
Religious	6
Public Agencies	8
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Rockwell Collins Advanced Flight Center, Cedar Rapids; Kuemper Catholic High School, Carroll; John Deere Credit Corporate Offices, West Des Moines; Prairie Middle School, Cedar Rapids; Fairfax Bank Renovation, Fairfax; Parkview Church, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal

Prairie Architects, Inc.



103 South Third Street
Fairfield, IA 52556
515/472-9981
Fax 515/472-1697
E-mail cwnorman@lisco.com
Website http://kcd.com/prairie
Organization Type: Inc.

Principals

Cooper W. Norman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Historic Restoration	100

Work

Residential Single-Family	10
Renovation	40
Historic Preservation	50

Recent Projects

Continental Hotel Rehabilitation, Centerville; 42 Historic Buildings, Bonaparte (N,S); Riceville Baptist Church (ISTEA), Riceville; Chicago and Burlington Depot (ISTEA), Humeston; Rock Island Depot (ISTEA), Atlantic; Chicago Central Depot (ISTEA), Ackley

Manufacturers contact:

Cooper W. Norman, AIA

Clients contact: Cooper W.

Norman, AIA

RDG Bussard Dikis Inc.

RDG

 Bussard Dikis

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Website www.rdgusa.com

Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Additional Iowa Locations

■ **FORESITE RDG Inc.**
303 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-0716
Fax 515/288-5856
■ **RDG Crose Gardner Shukert**
414 61st Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-4925
Fax 515/274-6937

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

■ **RDG Schutte Wilsam Birge**
Inc., Omaha, NE 68114-6010
■ **RDG Crose Gardner Shukert**
Inc., Omaha, NE 68114-6010

Principals

H. Kennard Bussard, FAIA
William M. Dikis, FAIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
David J. Dulaney, AIA
Philip A. Hodgins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	17
Other Architectural	11

Interior Designers
Administrative

Services Provided

Architecture	6
Interior Design	1
Planning	
Historic Restoration	
Programming	
Graphic Design	
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Corporate	1
Sports/Recreation	1
Educational K-12	2
Religious	
Programming/Master	
Planning	
Renovation	
Historic Preservation	
Higher Education -	
College/Universities	2

Recent Projects

Iowa State Capitol Restoration
Des Moines (S,R); Equitable of Iowa, Corporate Interiors, Des Moines; Waukee High School, Waukee; University of Northern Iowa Wellness Recreation Center, Cedar Falls
Des Moines International Airport, Baggage Claims Addition, Des Moines; Iowa State University, Kildee Hall, Ames

Manufacturers contact:

Don Seymour, Paul Klein

Clients contact: Any principal or
Cindi Michelsen

John Stephens Rice Architect

528 36th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-6605
Fax 515/255-5822

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1980

Principals

John S. Rice, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Planning	30

Historic Restoration

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	3
Residential Multi-Family	4
Industrial	2
Historic Preservation	1

Recent Projects

Oakdale Research Park
Commercial Buildings, Iowa City; Apartments, Multiple Sites

Manufacturers contact:

John S. Rice

Clients contact: John S. Rice

Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.



Commerce Center
5 E. Washington, Suite 400
O. Box 2238
Sioux City, IA 52244
P 505/338-9311
F 505/338-9872
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1993

Principals

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA
Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

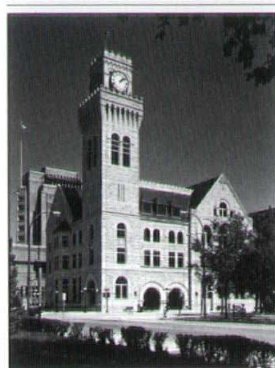
Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	90%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 15
Residential Single-Family 1
Educational 18
Medical 24
Religious 3
Public Agencies 5
Laboratories 34
Recent Projects
University of Iowa, Bowen
Science Lab Renovation, Iowa
City; Mercy Hospital PAS and

Radiology Renovation, Iowa
City; VA Hospital, Physical
Therapy Department, Iowa
City; Hiawatha Bank and
Trust, Hiawatha; University of
Iowa, McBride Hall Auditorium,
Iowa City; City of Iowa City,
Municipal Building Addition
and Renovation, Iowa City

Firm Description

- Specialist in high-tech medical and laboratory design
 - Owner/user involvement in all phases of a project
 - Cutting edge planning, programming and design firm
 - Principal's experience:
23 years—health care
16 years—laboratory
43 years—architecture
 - University and medical/hospital building based practice
 - Commercial/retail building experience
 - Principal involvement in all phases of a project
 - Interior design and furnishings design and selection
 - Extensive construction administration experience
 - On time, on budget projects
 - Full computerization
- Manufacturers contact:
Robert C. Carlson
Clients contact: Steve Rohrbach,
Robert C. Carlson



City Hall, Sioux City, Iowa

Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger, Architect, P.C.



3549 Southern Hills Drive,
Suite A
Sioux City, IA 51106
712/274-2933
Fax 712/274-2926
E-mail rmmmb@pionet.net
Website http://www.rmmmb-architects.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1962

Principals

James A. Brygger, Jr., AIA
James E. Ruble, AIA
Owen M. Mamura, AIA
Todd A. Moss, AIA
Kevin J. Godwin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	9
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2



City Hall, Sioux City, Iowa



Northwestern College Dormitory, Orange City, Iowa

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Engineering	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	3
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	2
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	3
Industrial	10
Educational	25
Medical	37
Renovation	2
Historic Preservation	3

Recent Projects

City Hall, Sioux City; Diamond
Vogel Paint Corporate Office,
Orange City; Cass County
Memorial Hospital, Atlantic;
Cherokee Public Library,
Cherokee; Akron/Westfield
High School, Akron; Frontier
Bank, Sioux City
Manufacturers contact:
Any principal
Clients contact: Any principal

Roseland Architects



30 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50014
515/292-6075
Fax 515/292-6370
Email roseland@ames.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Established: 1987

Principals

Richard J. Roseland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Other General	1

Services Provided

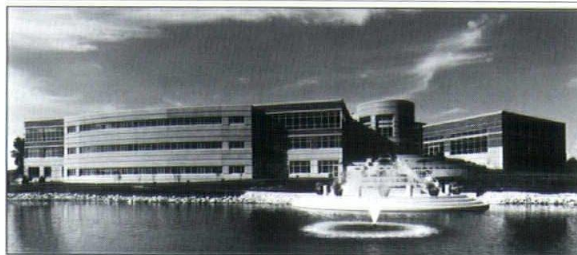
Architecture	90
Interior Design	10
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	3
Industrial	20
Medical	45
Religious	5

Recent Projects

Engineering Animation Inc.,
Ames (joint venture with
HLKB) (R); McFarland Clinic
P.C., Ames (N); Etrema
Products Inc., Ames; AMPC,
Ames Office, Ames; Moore
Park Pavilion, Ames (S)
Manufacturers contact:
Jeff Harris or Kurt Mackey
Clients contact:
Richard Roseland

1998 AIA Iowa firm profile directory

S



National Travelers Life Corporate Headquarters, West Des Moines, Iowa

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates Architects

S V P A

Savage - Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.
Architects

1466 28th Street, Suite 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/327-5990

Fax 515/327-5991

E-mail Design@SVAP-

Arch.com

Organization Type: Subchapter S

Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA

Donald E. Snedden

Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA

Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA

Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 5

Other Architectural 2

Licensed Engineers 1

Other Technical 3

Landscape Architects 1

Interior Designers 4

Administrative 2

Planners 2

Services Provided

Architecture 70

Engineering 6

Energy 2

Interior Design 10

Planning 4

Landscape Design 5

Programming 2

% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 60

Industrial 15

Educational 10

Medical 5

Religious 5

Public Agencies 5

Recent Projects

Academic Building, Central

College, Pella; Communications

Building, Iowa State University,

Ames; Pella Corporation

Manufacturing Facility, Story

City, and Expansion, Pella;

Endodontics Clinic, West

Des Moines; Care Initiatives

Corporate Headquarters, West

Des Moines; Cowles Field

House Addition, Simpson

College, Indianola

Manufacturers contact:

Any Principal/Owner

Clients contact:

Any Principal/Owner

Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf Architects & Interior Designers, P.C.



200 East Third Street

Davenport, IA 52801

319/326-2555

Fax 319/326-1108

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1871

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rock Island, IL 61201

Principals

Roman Scholtz, AIA

Greg Gowey, AIA

John Gere, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 5

Other Architectural 3

Interior Designers 1

Administrative 2

Services Provided

Architecture 70

Interior Design 20

Historic Restoration

% of services on CADD 95

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail

Residential Single-Family

Residential Multi-Family

Industrial

Educational

Medical

Religious

Renovation

Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Luther Knoll Elderly Housing

Bettendorf; Junior Achieve-

ment of Quad Cities, Office,

Moline, Ill.; St. Alphonsus

Catholic Church, Mount

Pleasant; Sleep Inn Hotel,

Urbandale; Thunder Bay Gril

Restaurant, Rockford, Ill.;

University of Iowa, Consoli-

dated Business Services

Building, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Greg Gowey, John Gere

Clients contact: Roman Scholtz

Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.



317 Sixth Avenue, Suite 1000

Des Moines, IA 50309

515/244-4343

Fax 515/244-0345

E-mail shiffler@shiffler.com

Organization Type: P.L.C.

Established: 1988

Principals

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA

Russell Bitterman, AIA

Jill Anderson, AIA

Channing Swanson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4

Other Architectural 4

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 50

Interior Design 20

Planning 10

Landscape Design 5

Programming

Adaptive Reuse

% of services on CADD 95

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail

Residential Single-Family

Residential Multi-Family

Industrial

Educational

Medical

Public Agencies

Renovation

Recent Projects

Vermee Manufacturing

Company Sales Pavilion, Pella

Iowa State University Adminis-

tration Building, Ames; North-

east Iowa Regional Surgery

Center, Waterloo; St. Joseph's

Mercy Hospital Medical Office

Building, Centerville; Birch-

wood Crossing Office Park,

Urbandale; Mitchell Woods

Office Park, St. Joseph, Mo.

Manufacturers contact:

Doina Illish

Clients contact: D. Bryan Shiff

Shive-Hattery, Inc.**SHIVE-HATTERY**

34 Northgate Drive
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
P/354-3040
X 319/354-6921
Email avarney@shive-hattery.com
Website http://www.shive-hattery.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1962

Additional Iowa Locations

601 48th Street, Suite 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-748
15/223-8104 or 800/798-8104
Fax 515/223-0622
834 Northgate Drive
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
19/354-3040 or 800/798-3040
Fax 319/354-6921

15 Third Street SE, 9th Floor (Corporate Office)
P.O. Box 1599
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1599
19/362-0313 or 800/798-0313
Fax 319/362-2883

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Homington, IL 61702-0489
Chicago, IL 60069-1463
Moline, IL 61266-8669

Principals

Allen M. Varney, III, AIA
Mark A. Anderson, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	15
Other Architectural	10
Licensed Engineers	51
Other Engineering	28

Other Technical	79
Landscape Architects	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	51
Services Provided	
Architecture	15
Engineering	52
Interior Design	1
Planning	1
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration (included in other categories)	
Programming	1
Other	28
% of services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	26
Industrial	22
Educational	21
Medical	9
Public Agencies	17
Renovation and Historic Preservation (included in other categories)	
Other	5

Recent Projects

Marion School District Additions and Remodelings, Marion; Ottumwa Clinic Addition, Ottumwa; Linn Mar School Improvements and New Elementary School, Marion; Linn County Juvenile Detention Center, Cedar Rapids; UIHC Community Medical Services, Various Projects, Eastern Iowa; Clarinda Regional Health Center Hospital Addition and New Clinic, Clarinda
Manufacturers contact:
Allen M. Varney
Clients contact: *Allen M. Varney*

Simonson & Associates Architects, P.C.

MONSON & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS, P.C.

2 1/2 Fifth Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
5/255-6917
X 515/255-6918
Email simonson@netins.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1989

Principals

Michael W. Simonson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	2

Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	3
Public Agencies	2
Renovation	5

continued

Simonson & Associates Architects, P.C., cont.

Historic Preservation	5
-----------------------	---

Recent Projects

Water Tower Place Mall, West Des Moines; Norwest Bank Iowa, NA, Johnston; Ruan Transportation, Phoenix, Ariz.;

I-35/80 and 86th Street Master Plan, Urbandale; River Bend Neighborhood Historical Guidelines, Des Moines; Green Hills Retirement Community, Ames

Clients contact:

Michael W. Simonson



First United Methodist Church, Knoxville, Iowa



Metro Ice Sports Facility, Urbandale, Iowa



American Institute of Business Activities Center, Des Moines, Iowa

Sires Architects, P.C.

Sires
architects, p.c.

5880 Merle Hay Road
P.O. Box 185
Johnston, IA 50131-0185
515/278-4642

Fax 515/278-2007
E-mail siresarch@aol.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation (P.C.)

Established: 1984

Principals

Douglas R. Sires, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	20

Programming	10
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Educational	15
Religious	25
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	15

Recent Projects

American Institute of Business Activities Center, Des Moines; First United Methodist Church Renovation, Knoxville (S); Metro Ice Sports Facility, Urbandale (N); Crescent Chase Commercial Center, Johnston; St. John's Episcopal Church Renovation, Mason City; City Maintenance Facility, Johnston

Manufacturers contact:

Doug Sires

Clients contact: *Doug Sires*

1998 AIA Iowa firm profile directory

S

Spatial Designs Architects & Consultants



825 South Taft, #2
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6395
Fax 515/421-7866
E-mail spdesign@netconx.net

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1983

Principals

Thomas R. Hurd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Graphic Designers	0.5
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Planning	10
% of services on CADD	99.5%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	80
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	5
Religious	5

Recent Projects

Econofoods and Shops, Southgate Plaza, Marshalltown; St. Athanasius Church and School Addition, Jesup; Enid Retail Center, Enid, Okla.; Asbury Plaza, Dubuque; Winona Mall Addition, Winona, Minn.; Westwood Plaza, Cedar Rapids

Manufacturers contact:

Doug Chervak

Clients contact: Tom Hurd

Stanley Consultants, Co.



STANLEY CONSULTANTS

225 Iowa Avenue
Muscatine, IA 52761
319/264-6600
Fax 319/264-6658
E-mail info@stanleygroup.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1965

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Chicago, IL 60631-2801

Principals

Gregs G. Thomopoulos, PE

Richard J. Herrick, AIA

Richard H. Stanley, PE

Bennett D. Reischauer, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	168
Other Engineering	69
Other Technical	88
Landscape Architects	4
Graphic Designers	54
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	97
Planners	5
Other General	9

Services Provided

Architecture	16
Engineering	32
Energy	12
Construction Management	15
Interior Design	9
Planning	5
Landscape Design	4
Other	7
% of services on CADD	50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	16
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Public Agencies	12
Renovation	10
Other	47

Recent Projects

Office Renovation, Muscatine; MP&W Telecommunications Facility, Muscatine; Pharmaceutical Chiller Plant (Confidential); Hagen Hall Renovation, Moorhead, Minn.; New Navy Base Master Plan (Confidential); Miscellaneous Building Projects, Scott Air Force Base, Ill.

Manufacturers contact:

James F. Kemper, Architect

Clients contact: Michael J. McKenna, Vice President

Ken Steffen Architect, P.C.



226 West Main Street
Ottumwa, IA 52501
515/684-4629

Fax 515/684-4620

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1959

Principals

Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Planning	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Residential Multi-Family
Educational
Religious
Public Agencies

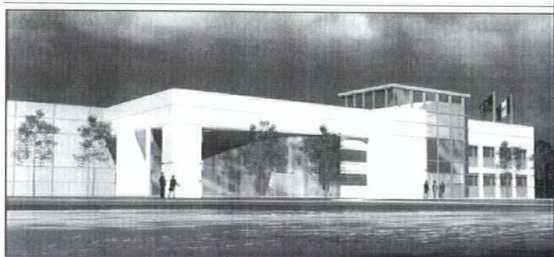
Recent Projects

Central Park Performance Stage, Ottumwa; Airpower Museum Addition, Blakesburg; Smith Residence, Oskaloosa; Phillips Residence, Ottumwa; Free Methodist Church, Ottumwa; Ottumwa School District Consultation, Ottumwa

Manufacturers contact:

Ken Steffen

Clients contact: Ken Steffen



Corporate Office Building, Ankeny, Iowa



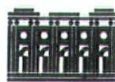
Dormitory Interior, Faith Baptist College, Ankeny, Iowa



The Plaza Condominiums, Fort Dodge, Iowa

Illustrated by Dick Shook & Associates

Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.



600 Fifth Street, Suite 1
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-8447

Fax 515/232-9521

E-mail mstott@ames.net

Organizational Type: P.C.

Established: August 1996

Principals

Michael T. Stott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture
Planning
Historic Restoration
Programming

% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Residential Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation

Recent Projects

Prairie Hawk Assisted Living and Community Center,

contin

Stott & Associates Architects, P.C., cont.

Ankeny; Multi-Tenant
Office/Warehouse Develop-
ment, Ankeny; LDS Church
Addition, Ankeny; Renovation
of the Warden Plaza, Fort
Mudge; Timberline Campus,

Des Moines Christian School,
Urbandale; Jack Trice Stadium
Renovation, Iowa State
University, Ames
Manufacturers contact:
Isabella Ocean
Clients contact: Michael T. Stott

StufferSmith

4 1/2 8th Street,
Suite 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
5/244-0319
Fax 515/244-0615
Email stsmith@netins.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1983

Principals
Robert A. Smith, II, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 3
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 60
Construction Management 5
Interior Design 30

Programming 5
% of services on CADD 100%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 60
Educational 10
Medical 5
Religious 5
Public Agencies 15
Recent Projects
Grinnell State Bank, Grinnell;
Briggs Corporation, West
Des Moines; Homemakers
Distribution Center, Urbandale;
Principal Financial Interiors,
Des Moines; Johnston Charter
Bank, Johnston; Smith Barney
Interiors, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Karl Chambers
Clients contact: Rob Smith

Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.


478 St. Joseph Drive
Dubuque, IA 52003
9/556-8877
Fax 319/556-0367
Email SJAMJ@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: April 1, 1993

Principals
Martin H. Johnson, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 90
Interior Design 5
Historic Restoration 5

% of services on CADD 75%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Single-Family 35
Residential Multi-Family 15
Industrial 5
Educational 20
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5
Recent Projects
Sisters of Charity, BVM,
Dubuque; Conlon Office
Building, Dubuque; Anderson
Weber Car Dealership,
Dubuque; Gary Seaman Resi-
dence, Galena, Ill.; Boyd Meyer
Residence, Scales Mound, Ill.;
Keystone AEA, Elkader
Manufacturers contact:
Jean Evangelista
Clients contact: Martin Johnson

Sundberg Design

1242 30th Street SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319/366-8620
Fax 319/366-8620
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1992

Principals
Greg Sundberg, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Services Provided
Architecture 50
Interior Design 40
Planning 10
% of services on CADD 40%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30
Residential Single-Family 20
Residential Multi-Family 10
Educational 10
Renovation 10
Restaurants 20

Recent Projects

Cedar Brewing Company Res-
taurant/Micro Brewery, Cedar
Rapids; G.A. Malone's Pub and
Eatery, Iowa City; Fin and
Feather Outdoor Sporting
Goods, Cedar Rapids; Jimmy's
Brick Oven Cafe, Iowa City;
O'Brien Residence Remodel-
ing, Iowa City; Maid-Rite
Lindale Mall, Cedar Rapids
Manufacturers contact:
Greg Sundberg
Clients contact: Greg Sundberg

Janice E. Sweet & Associates

SWEET
JANICE E. SWEET & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE

421 East Market Street
P.O. Box 3246
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/338-4909
Fax 319/338-9519
E-mail sweetj@fyiowa.inf.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1988

Principals
Janice E. Sweet, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 85
Construction Management 5
Interior Design 5
Historic Restoration 5

% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Single-Family 10
Residential Multi-Family 5
Educational 30
Medical 30
Renovation 10
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

ITC Research Laboratory,
University of Northern Iowa,
Cedar Falls; Pusack Residence,
Iowa City (N); Clark House,
Window Replacement,
Muscatine; IATL Laboratories,
Equipment Installation,
University of Iowa, Iowa City;
Radiology Department Con-
ference Room, UIHC, Iowa
City
Manufacturers contact:
Janice Sweet
Clients contact: Janice Sweet

1998 AIA Iowa firm profile directory



TSP Six, Inc.



A Professional Design Group
306 S. 17th Avenue
Marshalltown, IA 50158
515/752-3930
Fax 515/752-4797
E-mail
TSP.Six@mcleodusa.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Rochester, MN 55901
Excelsior, MN 55331
Sheridan, WY 82801
Gillette, WY 82716
Rapid City, SD 57701
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Denver, CO 80231
Principals
David D. Schulze, AIA
Ronald W. Mielke, PE
Roger K. Toulouse, PE
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Other General 1

Services Provided

Architecture 65
Interior Design 10
Planning 10
Programming 10
Other 5
% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Single-Family 1
Residential Multi-Family 4
Educational 50
Medical 10
Religious 10
Public Agencies 15

Recent Projects

Warren County Conservation Center, Indianola; Cresco Wellness Center/Thomson Pool, Cresco; Franklin Elementary School, Marshalltown (S); Conrad Municipal Building and Heritage Hall, Conrad; Addition and Remodeling, Howard County Hospital, Cresco; Elmcrest P.U.D. (Planned Unit Development), Marshalltown
Manufacturers contact: Sean O. Ervin
Clients contact: David D. Schulze

Waggoner & Wineinger Architects

15 South Federal Avenue
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-4165
Fax 515/423-4221
E-mail wwa1@netconx.net
Organization Type: Limited Liability Company
Established: 1923

Principals

Thomas M. Waggoner, AIA
Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 80
Engineering 5
Energy 2
Interior Design 5
Planning 2
Historic Restoration 5
Programming 1
% of services on CADD 70%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential Single-Family 5
Residential Multi-Family 5
Industrial 5
Educational 40
Medical 5
Religious 20
Public Agencies 15

Recent Projects

North Central Elementary and Physical Education Additions, Manly; Nora Springs-Rock Falls School Additions, Nora Springs; Clear Lake Junior High Music/ICN Additions, Clear Lake; Bethlehem Lutheran Church Addition, Mason City; Globe Gazette Press Room, Mason City; Mason City Country Club, Mason City
Manufacturers contact: Thomas M. Waggoner, Edward C. Wineinger
Clients contact: Thomas M. Waggoner, Edward C. Wineinger

Walker-Metzger Architects, P.C.



3706 Ingersoll Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8818
Fax 515/279-8822
E-mail walkmetz@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1973

Principals

H. Ronald Walker, AIA
Daryl J. Metzger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 50
Engineering 3
Energy 5
Interior Design 20
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 10

Programming
Other
% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Single-Family
Residential Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Dental Clinic, Des Moines (S); IMTA Association Office, Des Moines; Hansen Residence, Johnston; Reiman Gardens, Iowa State University, Ames; Brenton Banks, Des Moines; First Bank Renovation, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Michael Aldrich
Clients contact: H. Ronald Walker, Daryl J. Metzger

Wehner, Pattschull & Pfiffner, P.C.

201 Dey Building
105 Iowa Avenue
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-9715
Fax 319/338-2038
E-mail wpparch@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1965

Principals

Richard W. Pattschull, AIA
John F. Pfiffner, AIA
John F. Shaw, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 5
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Architecture 85
Construction Management 3
Interior Design 1
Planning 2
Historic Restoration 1
Programming 8
% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

New Intermediate School, Williamsburg; Gateway and Whittier Elementary Additions and Alterations, Clinton; West Liberty Community Center Complex, West Liberty; Palace Theater Restoration, Vinton; Middle School, Tipton; Science Laboratory Remodeling, Iowa Valley Community College, Marshalltown
Manufacturers contact: Any principal
Clients contact: Any principal

Wertzberger Architects, P.C.



77 Nicholas Drive
Marshalltown, IA 50158
5/753-0866
Fax 515/753-3136
E-mail wertz@marshallnet.com

Organization Type:

Corporation (P.C.)

Established: 1993

Principals

Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Programming	5

% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Medical	15
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10
Other	10

Recent Projects

Racom Corporate Headquarters, Marshalltown;
Norwest Bank, Marshalltown;
Regency Remodeling and Expansion, Marshalltown;
New Hope Christian Church, Marshalltown; Meskwaki
Casino Expansion, Tama;
Tama County Space Study, Tama

Manufacturers contact:

Brian Lane

Clients contact:

Thomas Wertzberger

Wetherell-Ericsson-Leusink Architects, P.L.C.



WETHERELL ERICSSON LEUSINK
ARCHITECTS

206 High Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
5/283-2315
Fax 515/283-2316

Organization Type: Limited

Liability Professional Co.

Established: 1998

Principals

John H. Wetherell, AIA

Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA

John W. Leusink, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Historic Restoration	15
% of services on CADD	30%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	17
Residential Single-Family	7
Educational	7
Medical	16
Religious	4
Public Agencies	7
Renovation	27
Historic Preservation	15

Recent Projects

Scottish Rite Park Residential
Care and Fitness Center,
Des Moines; Restoration,
Pattee Hotel, Perry; Visitor's
Center, Living History Farms,
Urbandale; Restoration, Wood-
bury County Courthouse, Sioux
City; Renovation, Zwemer
Hall, Northwest College,
Orange City; Restoration,
Cathedral of the Epiphany,
Sioux City

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal

Service to the public and profession

SERVICE

AIA Iowa



AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and Science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of new knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change.
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

In 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of the American Institute of Architects. Today, more than 600 AIA Iowa members compose five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership consists of: Member (registered architect), Associate Member (does not hold a license to practice but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity), Professional Affiliate Member (affiliated design professional) or Allied Member (allied to the architectural field). AIA Iowa currently lists more than 90 architectural Firm Members.

Work of the Chapter

Communications — AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national and regional AIA and other related industry organizations.

- Allied Member program

Information — The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications

- *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of Midwestern design that includes an annual Directory
- *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
- *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
- *Partnering: A Concept for Success*
- *Good Design is Good Business*

- Clearinghouse—other publications about architecture.

- AIA Iowa Bookstore—located in the chapter office in Des Moines

- 250 titles ready for purchase and orders for other architectural texts in print
- AIA Construction Documents
- Uniform Code Books
- National Booklets—how to use the services of an architect
- A Beginner's Guide to Architectural Services
- You and Your Architect
- Home Delivery

- AIA Iowa Website—information about AIA Iowa can be found via the Internet at <http://www.netins.net/showcase/aiaiowa>

Programs and Activities — AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for both architects' education and public awareness about design, and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 1998 AIA Iowa Convention
- "Architecture Month"—October 1998
- 1998 Spring Meeting—"Commotion: Movement in Community Design and Planning"
- Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam (Summer Outing 1998)
- Cedar Rapids-Iowa City-Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Indoor Golf Event
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design and Excellence in Craft Awards
- Medal of Honor

Outreach — The chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognizes the public's contribution toward design excellence.

- AIA/LEGO Brick Activities
- CANstruction—a design/build competition to create structures made of canned items
- Box City—a children's activity to teach site planning, design, scale and construction
- Traveling photographic displays
- Speakers' Bureau
- Honorary Member Award
- Educator Award
- Community Design Workshops
- Disaster Mitigation Presentation
- Educational scholarship—presented to an architecture student at Iowa State University

Legislative Activity — AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- 1997 – monitored 1290 bills, 1842 amendments and 507 study bills
- Alliance for Tort Reform
- Rebuild Iowa Coalition
- Grassroots – AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop
- Workbook – *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*

Administration — The chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

- membership rosters
- processing applications
- accounting for the organizations's funds
- processing registrations

All told, AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for architects and the public it serves. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

1998 AIA Iowa Committees

1998 AIA Iowa Annual Convention

Chair: Debra Smith, AIA Phone: 515/283-4754
To organize the annual convention that features architectural products, nationally recognized speakers and a variety of workshops.

Awards and Recognitions

Chair: Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Phone: 515/288-3141
To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

AIA Bookstore

Chair: Brian Lindgren, AIA Phone: 515/244-7167
To maintain an educational and intellectual literary resource for members and the public.

Computer

Chair: K.C. Gerlitz Phone: 515/225-3469
To collect and distribute information on a wide variety of computer news and technologies relating to architecture.

Construction Industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA Phone: 319/338-9311
To increase communication between designers and the construction community.

Environment

Chair: Kane Tewes Phone: 515/327-0007
To further the understanding of environmental issues that affect architectural practice.

Government Affairs

Co-Chair: William Dikis, FAIA Phone: 515/288-3141
Co-Chair: Lon Sinclair, AIA Phone: 515/267-1151
To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the profession for public health, safety and welfare.

Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Bradley Leeper, AIA Phone: 319/233-8419
To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship and monitor the training process.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Stephen Knowles, AIA Phone: 515/288-9536
To showcase Iowa and Midwest architecture, and serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology.

Membership

Chair: John "Chip" Overton, AIA Phone: 515/288-4821
To increase and maintain the membership of the American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

Professional Development

Co-Chair: Terry Allers, AIA Phone: 515/573-2377
Co-Chair: Jerry Purdy, AIA Phone: 515/225-3469
To provide continuing education and discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

Public Relations

Chair: Donald Seymour Phone: 515/288-3141
To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

1998 Spring Meeting

Co-Chair: Paul Mankins, AIA Phone: 515/288-9536
Co-Chair: Robert Findlay, AIA Phone: 515/294-4717
To organize the spring meeting that focuses on education.

Young Architects

Chair: Corinne Goode Phone: 515/288-3141
To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a communications network.

The Iowa Chapter of the American Institute of Architects (AIA Iowa) has a proud tradition of activity and continues to receive 100 percent performance ratings from national AIA for service to its members.

IOWA Architect

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the arts, literature and product design.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. One issue, this Directory, is produced during the first quarter of each year. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production is directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by free-lance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is currently mailed to approximately 35 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in the state of Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine has consistently worked to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This has included the development of a yearly review of Midwestern architecture, and features that explore and review performances, art exhibitions, product design and interior and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, its editorial policy and advertising rates, please write to Stephen Knowles, AIA, editor, in care of AIA Iowa.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation



The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) invites Iowa's citizens, communities and business leaders to invest in a vision that recognizes the role of architecture in enhancing the quality of life in our state. Architecture is the most public of all of the arts. It touches all of us every day. It helps determine the quality of our lives and defines where we live, work, play, worship, heal and learn—but architecture needs better public understanding. Architects, public officials, businesses and individuals must unite in a partnership of excellence that encourages the creation of quality environments that serve public needs, strengthen communities, solve problems and enrich our lives.

It is this vision for which the Iowa Architectural Foundation strives. It is dedicated to fostering an appreciation of design excellence while working for the preservation of our cultural heritage. The IAF supports programs, projects and publication that share this vision. It solicits, receives and expends gifts, grants and legacies for education and the preservation of architecture and its allied arts and sciences. It also provides guidance to those groups, individuals and companies who endeavor to improve their communities.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation, founded in 1989, is a volunteer, nonprofit organization that has 501 (c)(3) designation. The board of trustees is composed of architects, educators and business leaders statewide. The IAF receives direct financial support and participation from other foundations, businesses and individuals who believe in the importance of building an understanding of this most public art.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture, contributing directly and through leveraged grants more than \$108,000 in project funding. On Jan. 1, 1995, the IAF became the parent organization of AIA Iowa's Architecture in the Schools (AIS) program. The IAF has provided more than \$70,000 in funding since its inception for the program, in collaboration with the AIA College of Fellows, the American Architectural Foundation, the Iowa Humanities Board, Norwest Bank and Pella Rolscreen Foundation. As the parent organization, the IAF now underwrites all program costs. For more information about AIS, contact Stephen Stimmel, AIA, chair, at 515/244-7167.

Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation's support has helped AIS to:

- develop a third grade social studies curriculum in the Des Moines Schools, and print a workbook for every Des Moines student through the year 2000.
- develop a second grade social studies curriculum in the West Des Moines Schools.
- sponsor staff development workshops for teachers across the state.
- enable publication of *Iowa by Design*, a newsletter for teachers that contains articles about AIS programs, resources and information about architecture.
- sponsor an annual career seminar for high school students and a children's/teachers' jury in connection with the AIA Iowa annual convention.
- exhibit and provide architecture guides at the Art Educators of Iowa state conference, and sponsor speaker Peter London.
- provide funding for a four-color article about AIS in *Iowa Architect*, Issue No. 94:209.
- enable video production of the former slide program, "Buildings Speak: The Language of Architecture."

In addition, the IAF has sponsored the following events and activities:

- the Iowa Community Design Assistance Team (ICDAT) program, in association with the department of architecture at Iowa State University. ICDAT has successfully completed urban planning workshops in Ankeny, Jefferson, Spirit Lake and Waterloo, and helped these communities find innovative solutions to better future development. For more information about ICDAT, contact Robert Findlay, AIA, by phone at 515/294-4717 or by e-mail at rfindlay@iastate.edu.
- a six conference series, "The Planning of Iowa, Our Towns and Cities." Community leaders, planners, architects and interested citizens are invited to actively discuss the contribution quality design makes to Iowa's communities. The program serves as a catalyst for thoughtful planning and design at the local level. The sixth segment, "Com-motion: Movement in Community Design and Planning," was held in partnership with the American Society of Landscape Architects and the American Planning Association in April 1998.
- the Iowa Public Television series, "Pyramid," "Castle," "Roman City" and "Cathedral,"

hosted by author and illustrator David Macauley. Each program examined a different building form.

- a five-part series, "Skyscraper," also on Iowa Public Television. The program provided a firsthand glimpse of the art and science of designing and building a skyscraper, using the 47-story Worldwide Plaza in New York as a model.
- a series of History for Lunch walking tours of downtown Des Moines.
- a public lecture by R. Nicholas Loope, AIA, CEO and managing principal of Taliesin Architects, at the Des Moines Art Center.
- an Iowa Committee on the Environment section in *Iowa Architect*, Issue No. 94:210, cosponsored with the Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa and MidAmerican Energy. The special section showcased projects that attempt to lessen their impact on the natural environment.
- "The Places of Iowa," in *Iowa Architect*, Issue No. 95:211 and Issue No. 95:213.
- "The Places of Iowa," a series initiated by IAF, features the architecture and landscape of Iowa's communities.
- a videotape project about Bauhaus student, Bengt Von Rosen, also initiated and cosponsored by IAF.

Inquiries regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Foundation and opportunities for involvement may be directed to Michael Broshar, AIA, chair, at 319/233-8419, or to the following trustees: D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA, vice chair; Art Wittmack, treasurer; Kate Schwennsen, AIA, secretary; William Anderson, AIA; Robert Findlay, AIA; David Fischer; Charles Herbert, FAIA; Arnold Levine; Brian McCay; Roman Scholtz, AIA; Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE; Robert Segrest, AIA; Lon Sinclair, AIA; Alan Swanson; Allen Varney, AIA; Peggy Whitworth. Or, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture.

Service to the public and profession

*During
the past
nine years,
educators
throughout the
United States
have
discovered the
invaluable
resource
provided by
the AIS
program.*

The Iowa Architectural Foundation wishes to thank the following firms and individuals for furthering its mission of educating the public about architecture:

Iowa Architectural Foundation 1997 Campaign Contributors (Jan. 1, 1997-April 15, 1998)

Individual Contributors \$100 and under

Allen, Kerry
Anderson, William, AIA
Borg, Joseph
Broshar, Robert, FAIA
Carlson, Robert, AIA
Gast, James
Grisolano, James, AIA
Hayden, Thomas
Knowles, Stephen, AIA
Kruidenier, David, Hon. AIA
Lagneaux, Robert, AIA
Leeper, Brad, AIA
Miller, Jack
Morton, Dean, AIA
Oetker, Matthew
Olson, Scott, AIA
Overton, Chip and Sarah
Peterson, Caryle
Peterson, David, AIA
Porter, Brian, AIA
Schmidt, Mark and Barb
Schwennsen, Kate, AIA
Smed, Scott
Stimmel, Stephen, AIA
Stone, Vernon, AIA
Strassburg, Steven, AIA
Van Donselaar, Dale
Ver Ploeg, Stanley, AIA
Whitworth, Peggy
Wieland, Victor, AIA
Wittmack, Art
Wittmack, Elsa

Individual Contributors \$101-300

Adams, Sherwood, AIA
Anderzhon, Jeffrey, AIA
Broshar, Michael, AIA
Carlson, Robert, AIA
Findlay, Robert, AIA
Fisher, David
Herbert, Charles, FAIA
Levine, Arnold
Mills, Gordon, AIA
Palermo, Gregory, FAIA
Rees, Mark, AIA
Saul, Charles and Sherrie

Schwengels, Suzanne, Hon. AIA
Swanson, Alan

Firm Contributors

AHTS Architects
P. David Anneberg
Allers Associate Architects
Baldwin White Architects
Bergland & Cram Architects
Design Alliance
Durrant
GPJS Architects
InVision Architecture
Knuse Associates
Larrison & Associates
Mosaic Design Group
RDG Bussard Dikis
Roseland Architects
Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates
StoufferSmith
TSA Architecture
Waggoner & Wineinger Architects

Sustaining Firms*

Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Brooks Borg Skiles
Change
Clause Architects
Design Partnership
Tim W. Downing Architect
Frevort Ramsey Kobes
Gardner Architecture
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Keffert/Overton Associates
Metzger Johnson Architects
Neumann Monson PC
John Stephens Rice
Rohrbach Carlson PC
Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf
Shiffler Associates
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
Simonson & Associates
Sires Architects
Sundberg Design

**Firms who support the Iowa Architectural Foundation by making the suggested contribution for each employee.*

The Architecture in the Schools (AIS) Program A Program of the Iowa Architectural Foundation

Why would teachers of all different disciplines be interested in using architectural concepts in their classrooms?

"Personal interest!"

"History! My interest is in local history and architecture."

"I thought the subject matter would relate well to my art classroom."

"I am very interested in architecture and I want to make my students more aware of architectural heritage."

Architecture in the Schools (AIS) is a winning program. Educators have come to depend on its resources for their classrooms. The architects find that leading students on walking tours or lecturing to educators during teacher workshops is very satisfying. AIS is a unique partnership between architects and educators. It provides students with a greater appreciation of their surroundings, and awareness of design and an understanding that comes from developing creative thinking skills.

Funding for AIS has been provided by grants from the Iowa Humanities Board, a state associate of the National Endowment for the Humanities, the Iowa Architectural Foundation, the American Architectural Foundation and corporate support from Pell Rolscreen Foundation. AIA Iowa continues to provide administrative support.

Curriculum The AIS program has developed two successful projects that incorporate architecture with the social studies curriculum. All second graders in West Des Moines Community Schools study the architectural heritage of their neighborhoods. The Des Moines Public School District has incorporated an architectural heritage curriculum for third graders studying Des Moines history.

Teacher Workshops Throughout the summer of 1998, workshops will be offered by area education agencies in Sioux City, Dubuque, Cedar Rapids and Des Moines. Architects and historians lead many activities and tours focusing on the architectural heritage and history of the community.

Resources Several audiovisual resources and lesson plan ideas are available for loan through the AIA Iowa office. To access these materials, contact Kerry Allen at AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

Long-range plans AIS is implementing a five-year plan, in 1998, to expand the program. The plan seeks to expand AIS's outreach with additional teacher workshops, larger circulation of the newsletter, *Iowa By Design*, updating existing classroom resources and developing an effective way to evaluate the entire program.

For more information about AIS, contact Barbara Schmidt, education consultant, at 515/277-7075 or contact the AIA Iowa office at 515/244-7502.

Documents price list

**Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309, 515/244-7502,
x 515/244-5347, e-mail aiaiowa@netins.net**

ALL, WRITE, FAX OR E-MAIL TO ORDER. SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO
ORDERS NOT PICKED UP AT THE AIA IOWA OFFICE. AIA DOCUMENTS ARE REVISED
REGULARLY—SOME MAY HAVE BEEN SUPERSEDED BY NEW EDITIONS AND THE
EDITIONS LISTED MAY NOT BE THE LATEST AVAILABLE. PRICES ARE EFFECTIVE
OCT. 15, 1997, AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents		Retail/Member Prices
01	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)—minimum order of five copies for non-members	3.30/2.30ea
01/CMa	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Stipulated Sum—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	1.90/2.75ea
05/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993) Two document set	5.50/3.85ea
07	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope—Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	3.30/2.30ea
11	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With Or Without a Guaranteed Maximum Price instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	3.30/2.30ea
21/CMe	AGC Document 565, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager Is Also the Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1991)	3.85/2.70ea
31/CMe	AGC Document 566, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Where The Construction Manager Is Also The Constructor—Cost Plus A Fee, No Guarantee Of Cost with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	3.85/2.70ea
71	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Stipulated Sum—For Furniture, Furnishings, and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.75/1.90ea
77	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Stipulated Sum—For Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.75/1.90ea
91	Owner-Design/Builder Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	3.85/2.70ea
01	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) minimum order of five copies for non-members	6.60/4.60ea
01/CMa	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	5.50/3.85ea
01/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.75/1.90ea
05	See A105/A205 above.	5.50/3.85ea
71	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	5.50/3.85ea
05	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986)—minimum order of five copies for non-members	2.75/1.90ea
10	Bid Bond (1970)	1.10/1.75ea
12	Performance Bond and Payment Bond with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	2.75/1.90ea
01	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	4.40/3.10ea
91	Design/Builder-Contractor Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	3.85/2.70ea
01	Recommended Guide For Competitive Bidding Procedures And Contract Awards For Building Construction (1982)	3.85/2.70ea
11	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (for use with A201) (1987)	6.60/4.60ea
11/CMa	Guide for Supplementary Conditions—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (for use with A201/CMa) (1993)	6.60/4.60ea
21	Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1981)	3.85/2.70ea
71	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (for use with A271) (1991)	6.60/4.60ea
01	Instructions to Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)—minimum order five copies for non-members	3.30/2.30ea
71	Instructions to Interiors Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.75/1.90ea

SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents		Retail/Member Prices
41	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)—minimum order five copies for non-members	5.50/3.85ea
41/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.75/1.90ea
44/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment for the Agreement Between Owner and Architect Where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.75/1.90ea
51	Abbreviated Owner-Architect Agreement Form with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)—minimum order five copies for non-members	3.30/2.30ea
55	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.75/1.90ea
63	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	6.60/4.60ea
71	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.30/2.30ea
77	Abbreviated Form of Agreement for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.75/1.90ea
81	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	2.75/1.90ea
852	Duties, Responsibilities and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative with instructions (1993)	1.10/1.75ea
831	Architect's Qualification Statement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.75/1.90ea
727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1988)	2.75/1.90ea

B801/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Not a Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.75/1.90ea
B901	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	3.85/2.75ea

C SERIES/Architect-Consultant Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	3.30/2.30ea
C142	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	3.30/2.30ea
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.75/1.90ea
C801	Joint Venture Agreement For Professional Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.75/1.90ea

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Methods of Calculating the Area and Volume of Buildings (1995)	1.10/1.75ea
D200	Project Checklist (1995)	6.60/4.60ea

G SERIES/Architect's Office and Project Form

SOLD INDIVIDUALLY

G601	Request for Proposal—Land Survey Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	3.85/2.70ea
G602	Request For Proposal—Geotechnical Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.30/2.30ea
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	3.85/2.70ea
50 SHEETS PER UNIT		
G604	Professional Services Supplement with instructions (1993)	11.00/7.70
G701	Change Order with instructions (1987)	11.00/7.70
G701/CMa	Change Order—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment—Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G702/CMa	Application and Certificate for Payment—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702—Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994)	11.00/7.70
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994)	11.00/7.70
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994)	11.00/7.70
G707	A Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994)	11.00/7.70
G709	Proposal Request with instructions (1993)	11.00/7.70
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972)	11.00/7.70
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972)	11.00/7.70
G714	Construction Change Directive with instructions (1987)	11.00/7.70
G714/CMa	Construction Change Directive—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance with instructions (1991)	11.00/7.70
G722/CMa	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G723/CMa	Project Application Summary—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70

The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice

M100	Documents Synopses (1994)	No charge
M103	Glossary of Construction Industry Terms (1991)	3.00/2.10
M107-94	The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice, New 12th Edition (binders not included but available separately)	200.00/140.00

DSS The Documents Supplement Service

AIA Contract Documents Software

AIA Contract Documents: Electronic Format for Windows™ has more than 75 AIA contract documents to modify and print as needed. For more information or to order the electronic documents, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

SW-G703 The Contractor Client Billing System is a comprehensive accounts receivable program that automatically calculates and prints on AIA documents G702 and G703. For more information or to order, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

The documents produced by the American Institute of Architects are the most widely used standard form contracts in the construction industry.

COMPONENTS

Components of the American Institute of Architects (staffed)

ALABAMA

AIA Alabama
1521 Mulberry Street
Montgomery, AL 36106
334/264-3037
Fax 334/263-6377

AIA Birmingham
107 21st Street S
Birmingham, AL 35233
205/322-4386
Fax 205/322-4347

ALASKA

AIA Alaska
P.O. Box 10-3563
Anchorage, AK 99510-3563
907/276-2834
Fax 907/276-5758

ARIZONA

AIA Arizona
AIA Central Arizona/Rio Salado
802 N 5th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85003-1316
602/252-4200
Fax 602/257-9661
E-mail AIAAZ@aol.com

AIA Southern Arizona
10 N Norton, Suite 120
Tucson, AZ 85719
520/622-6248
Fax 520/622-6246
E-mail davisgrml@aol.com

ARKANSAS

AIA Arkansas
1818 North Taylor, Suite 327
Little Rock, AR 72207
501/663-8820
Fax 501/666-3828

CALIFORNIA

AIA/California Council
1303 J Street, Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814-2935
916/448-9082
Fax 916/442-5346
E-mail pwwaiacc@aol.com

AIA Long Beach/South Bay
210 E Ocean Boulevard, #A
Long Beach, CA 90802-4807
562/495-1469
Fax 562/491-1061

AIA Central Valley
1025 19th Street, Suite 8
Sacramento, CA 95814-4199
916/444-3658
Fax 916/444-3005

AIA East Bay
1800 Harrison Street
Oakland, CA 94612
510/464-3600
Fax 510/464-3616
E-mail aiacb@aol.com

AIA Inland California
10391 Corporate Drive
Redlands, CA 92374-4509
909/799-7213
Fax 909/799-7243

AIA Los Angeles
8687 Melrose Avenue, Suite #M-3
Los Angeles, CA 90069-8687
310/785-1809
Fax 310/785-1814
E-mail aialosang@aol.com

AIA Monterey Bay
P.O. Box 310
Monterey, CA 93942-0310
408/372-6527
Fax 408/372-6035

AIA Orange County
3200 Park Center Drive, #110
Costa Mesa, CA 92626-1908
714/557-7796
Fax 714/557-2639
E-mail carolyn660@aol.com

AIA Pasadena & Foothill
555 S Oak Knoll Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101-3459
818/796-7601
Fax 818/796-1352

AIA Redwood Empire
P.O. Box 4178
Santa Rosa, CA 95402-4178
707/576-7799
Fax 707/576-7819

AIA San Diego
233 A Street, Suite 200
San Diego, CA 92101-4092
619/232-0109
Fax 619/232-4542
E-mail aiasandiego@msn.com

AIA San Fernando Valley
P.O. Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426-1279
818/907-7151
Fax 818/907-7152

AIA San Francisco
130 Sutter Street, Suite 600
San Francisco, CA 94104-4021
415/362-7397
Fax 415/362-4802
E-mail aiasf@aol.com

AIA San Joaquin
764 P Street, Suite L
Fresno, CA 93721-2705
209/266-0389
Fax 209/266-9414

AIA San Mateo County
60 E Third Avenue, #130
San Mateo, CA 94401-4032
415/348-5133
Fax 415/348-7427
E-mail AIASmc@bc.netcom.com

AIA Santa Barbara
229 E Victoria Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101-2020
805/965-6307
Fax 805/966-5861

AIA Santa Clara Valley
34 S First Street
San Jose, CA 95113-2406
408/298-0611
Fax 408/298-0619
E-mail AIASCV@flash.net.com

COLORADO

AIA Colorado
AIA Denver
1526 15th Street
Denver, CO 80202
303/446-2266
Fax 303/446-0066
E-mail aiadenco@aol.com

CONNECTICUT

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow Street
New Haven, CT 06511-2627
203/865-2195
Fax 203/562-5378
E-mail jedwards@aiact.org

DELAWARE

AIA Delaware
100 W 10th Street, #106
Wilmington, DE 19806
302/654-9817
Fax 302/654-7687
E-mail aiadc@erols.com

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington Chapter/AIA
1777 Church Street NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/667-1798
Fax 202/667-4327
E-mail aia-dc@arl.net

FLORIDA

AIA Florida
104 E Jefferson Street
Tallahassee, FL 32301
904/222-7590
Fax 904/224-8048

AIA Florida Gulf Coast
2537 Jefferson Circle
Sarasota, FL 34230-5986
941-362-9786
Fax 941/362-9786

AIA Ft. Lauderdale
227 SW 2nd Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954/728-9690
Fax 954/525-3477
E-mail aiaflc@gate.net

AIA Miami
800 Douglas Entrance, #119
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305/448-7488
Fax 305/448-0136

AIA Orlando
930 Woodcock Road, #226
Orlando, FL 32803
407/898-7006
Fax 407/898-3399

AIA Palm Beach
504 Pinto Circle
Wellington, FL 33414
561/790-2514
Fax 561/798-4905

AIA Tampa Bay
200 N Tampa Street, Suite 100
Tampa, FL 33602
813/229-3411
Fax 813/229-1762

GEORGIA

AIA Georgia/AIA Atlanta
231 Peachtree Street NE,
Suite B-04
Atlanta, GA 30303
404/222-0099
Fax 404/222-9916

HAWAII

Hawaii State Council/AIA
AIA Honolulu
1128 Nuananu Avenue
Honolulu, HI 96817
808/545-4242
Fax 808/537-1463

AIA Maui
P.O. Box 929
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793
808/244-9574
Fax 808/244-9574

IDAHO

AIA Idaho
2419 W State Street, #5
Boise, ID 83702
208/388-8536
Fax 208/343-8046

ILLINOIS

AIA Illinois
520 S Second Street, #802
Springfield, IL 62701
217/522-2309
Fax 217/522-5370
E-mail aiail@aol.com

AIA Central Illinois
520 S Second Street, #802
Springfield, IL 62701
217/525-0981
Fax 217/522-5370
E-mail aiacentil@aol.com

AIA Chicago
222 Merchandise Mart, #1049
Chicago, IL 60654
312/670-7770
Fax 312/670-2422
E-mail aiachgo@mcs.com

AIA Northeast Illinois
412 Green Valley Drive
Naperville, IL 60540
630/527-8550
Fax 630/357-4818
E-mail AIA_NEIL@earthlink.net

INDIANA

AIA Indiana
47 S Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317/634-6993
Fax 317/266-0515
E-mail aia@indy.net

IOWA

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
Fax 515/244-5347
E-mail aiaiowa@netins.net

KANSAS

AIA Kansas
700 Jackson Street, #209
Topeka, KS 66603-3731
913/357-5308
Fax 913/357-6450

KENTUCKY

AIA Kentucky
106A St. James Court
Frankfort, KY 40601
502/223-7671
Fax 502/227-8101
E-mail aiaky@aol.com

LONDON/UK

AIA London/UK
26 Walpole Street
London SW3 4QS UK
011 44 17 16 36
Fax 011 44 171 730 8922

LOUISIANA

AIA Louisiana
521 America Street
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
504/387-5579
Fax 504/387-2743
E-mail hq@aiala.com

AIA New Orleans
321 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70130
504/525-8320
Fax 504/525-9327

MAINE

AIA Maine
3 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207/623-1218
Fax 207/623-1218

MARYLAND

AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 W Chase Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
410/625-2585
Fax 410/727-4620
E-mail aiabalt@erols.com

- A Chesapeake Bay**
2 B West Street
Annapolis, MD 21401
x 268-3534
x 410/268-2225
- A Maryland**
A Potomac Valley
26 Fenwick Lane
Ver Spring, MD 20910
1/588-7095
x 301/589-4016
mail aiapvc@wizard.net
- MASSACHUSETTS**
A Massachusetts
ston Society of Architects/AIA
A Central Massachusetts
A Western Massachusetts
Broad Street
ston, MA 02109
7/951-1433 x232
x 617/951-0845
mail bsarch@architects.org
- MICHIGAN**
A Michigan/AIA Detroit
3 E Jefferson Street
etroit, MI 48226
3/965-4100
x 313/965-1501
mail aiami@msn.com
- MINNESOTA**
A Minnesota
A Minneapolis/AIA St. Paul
A Northern Minnesota
ernational Market Square
5 Market Street, Suite 54
nneapolis, MN 55405
2/338-6763
x 612/338-7981
mail rand@aia-mn.org or
uschild@aia-mn.org
- MISSISSIPPI**
A Mississippi
2 N President Street
ackson, MS 39202
1/948-6735
x 601/352-4384
- MISSOURI**
A Missouri
4 A E High Street
erson City, MO 65101
3/635-8555
x 573/636-5783
mail pamick@sockets.net
- A Kansas City**
4 W Ninth Street
ansas City, MO 64105
6/221-3485
x 816/221-5653
- A St. Louis**
1 Washington Street, #225
Louis, MO 63101-1203
4/621-3484
x 314/621-3489
mail aiaparty@aol.com
- MONTANA**
A Montana
O. Box 20996
illings, MT 59104
6/259-7300
x 406/259-4211
- NEBRASKA**
A Nebraska
niversity of Nebraska-Lincoln
O. Box 80045
ncoln, NE 68501-0045
2/472-1456
x 402/472-3806
mail gkrueger@unlinfo.unl.edu
- NEVADA**
A Las Vegas
oussels House, Room 202
05 S Maryland Parkway
as Vegas, NV 89154
2/895-0936
x 702/895-4417
- A Northern Nevada**
O. Box 607
eno, NV 89504-0607
2/827-6600
x 702/827-6692
- NEW ENGLAND**
AIA New England
P.O. Box 654
Montpelier, VT 05601-0654
802/229-2778
Fax 802/229-2651
- NEW HAMPSHIRE**
AIA New Hampshire
P.O. Box 247
Concord, NH 03302-0247
603/226-4550
Fax 603/226-4550
E-mail aianh@aianh.mv.com
- NEW JERSEY**
AIA New Jersey
196 W State Street
Trenton, NJ 08608
609/393-5690
Fax 609/393-9891
E-mail joepsi@aol.com
- NEW MEXICO**
AIA Albuquerque
213 Gold SW, #102
Albuquerque, NM 87102
505/244-3737
Fax 505/244-3756
- NEW YORK**
AIA New York State
235 Lark Street
Albany, NY 12210
518/449-3334
Fax 518/426-8176
- Greater Buffalo Partnership
AIA Buffalo
300 Main Place Tower
Buffalo, NY 14202-2761
716/852-1900
Fax 716/852-2761
- AIA Eastern New York
235 Lark Street
Albany, NY 12210
518/465-3191
Fax 518/426-8176
E-mail aianys@aol.com
- AIA Long Island
330 Old Country Road
Mincola, NY 11501
516/294-0971
Fax 516/294-0973
E-mail ALoma3535@aol.com
- AIA New York Chapter
200 Lexington Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10016
212/683-0023
Fax 212/696-5022
- AIA Rochester
Eastman Place, #100
387 E Main Street
Rochester, NY 14604
716/232-7650
Fax 716/262-2525
- AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson
P.O. Box 462
South Salem, NY 10590
914/533-6240
Fax 914/533-6240
- NORTH CAROLINA**
AIA North Carolina
115 W Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919/833-6656
Fax 919/833-2015
E-mail aianc@interpath.com
- AIA Charlotte
P.O. Box 1660
Cornelius, NC 28031
704/896-3967
Fax 704/896-3967
- NORTH DAKOTA**
AIA North Dakota
P.O. Box 1403
Fargo, ND 58107
701/232-6571
Fax 701/235-8020
- OHIO**
AIA Ohio
17 S High Street, Suite 200
Columbus, OH 43215-3458
614/221-0338
Fax 614/221-1989
E-mail aiaohio@infinet.com
- AIA Akron
13152 Sugarbush Avenue NW
Mogadore, OH 44260
330/699-9788
Fax 330/669-9788
- AIA Cincinnati
Longworth Hall Design Center
700 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513/421-4661
Fax 513/421-4661
- AIA Cleveland
The Park Building
140 Public Square, #502
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/771-1240
Fax 216/771-3218
E-mail aiacleve@harborcom.net
- AIA Columbus
1631 NW Professional Plaza
Columbus, OH 43220
614/451-7654
Fax 614/459-0855
- AIA Dayton
5816 Daffodil Circle
Dayton, OH 45449
937/291-1913
Fax 937/436-4994
- AIA Eastern Ohio
Ricciuti Balog & Partners
Architects
1500 Metropolitan Tower
Youngstown, OH 44503
330/744-4401
Fax 330/744-2370
E-mail rbparch@aol.com
- AIA Toledo
136 N Summit Street, 1st Floor
Fort Industry Square
Toledo, OH 43604-1057
419/255-9222
Fax 419/241-8636
- OKLAHOMA**
AIA Oklahoma
P.O. Box 18714
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-1305
405/236-0295
Fax 405/232-1415
- AIA Central Oklahoma
3000 General Pershing Boulevard,
Studio 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
405/948-7174
Fax 405/948-7397
E-mail
aiacentralok@worldnet.att.net
- AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R South Main Street
Tulsa, OK 74114-1153
918/583-0013
Fax 918/583-0026
- OREGON**
Architects Council of Oregon/AIA
1207 SW 6th Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
503/223-0275
Fax 503/228-4529
- AIA Portland
315 SW Fourth Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
503/223-8757
Fax 503/220-0254
E-mail aiapdx@teleport.com
- AIA Southwest Oregon
164 W Broadway
Eugene, OR 97401-3004
541/485-2278
Fax 541/485-2478
- PENNSYLVANIA**
AIA Pennsylvania
1405 N Front Street
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717/236-4055
Fax 717/236-5407
E-mail aiapa1td.net
- AIA Central Pennsylvania
140 Roosevelt Avenue, #209
York, PA 17404
717/854-2246
Fax 717/852-7708
E-mail aiaapc@gte.net
- AIA Philadelphia
117 S 17th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215/569-3186
Fax 215/569-9226
E-mail aiaphila@voicenet.com
- AIA Pittsburgh
211 Ninth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412/471-9548
Fax 412/471-9501
E-mail ajswager@concentric.net
- SOUTH CAROLINA**
AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201
803/252-6050
Fax 803/256-0546
- SOUTH DAKOTA**
AIA South Dakota
P.O. Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605/334-2422
Fax 605/334-7540
E-mail elissa@iw.net
- TENNESSEE**
AIA Tennessee
209 10th Avenue S, #506
Nashville, TN 37203
615/255-3860
Fax 615/254-1186
- AIA Chattanooga
4407 S Choctaw Drive
Chattanooga, TN 37411
423/698-3048
- AIA East Tennessee
10 Emory Place
Knoxville, TN 37917
423/637-5003
Fax 423/637-2046
- AIA Memphis
22 N Front Street, #840
Memphis, TN 38103
901/525-3818
Fax 901/527-7566
E-mail aiame@bellsouth.net
- AIA Middle Tennessee
209 10th Avenue S, #415
Nashville, TN 37203
615/259-9664
Fax 615/742-0954
- TEXAS**
Texas Society of Architects/AIA
816 Congress Avenue, #970
Austin, TX 78701
512/478-7386
Fax 512/478-0528
E-mail txranger@txarch.com
- AIA Austin
503 W 38th Street, #205
Austin, TX 78705
512/452-4332
Fax 512/452-2284
E-mail aiaaustin@aol.com
- AIA Dallas
2811 McKinney, Suite 20
Lock Box 104
Dallas, TX 75204-2537
214/871-2788
Fax 214/871-2324
Website <http://www.dallasaia.org>
- AIA Fort Worth
675 N Henderson, #800
Fort Worth, TX 76107
817/338-4668
Fax 817/338-4695
E-mail aiafw@flash.net
- AIA Houston
3000 Richmond, Suite 500
Houston, TX 77098
713/520-0155
Fax 713/520-5134
E-mail aiahoutx@sybersim.com
- AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
312 N 6th Street
McAllen, TX 78501
956/682-7070
Fax 956/686-3096
E-mail lrgv-
aia@internetMCI.com
- AIA San Antonio
1149 E Commerce, #200
San Antonio, TX 78205
210/226-4979
Fax 210/226-3062
- UTAH**
AIA Utah/Salt Lake
75 E Broadway
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801/532-1727
Fax 801/532-4576
E-mail aiautah@sisna.com
- VERMONT**
AIA Vermont
RFD #1, Box 67
Waitsfield, VT 05673
802/496-3761
Fax 802/496-3294
- VIRGINIA**
Virginia Society/AIA
15 S Fifth Street
Richmond, VA 23219
804/644-3041
Fax 804/643-4607
- AIA Hampton Roads
17 Koger Center, #103
Norfolk, VA 23503
757/461-2899
Fax 757/461-2899
- AIA Northern Virginia
205 S Patrick Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/549-9747
Fax 703/549-9783
- AIA/James River Chapter
13813 Village Mill Drive
Midlothian, VA 23113
804/794-9128
Fax 904/794-9129
- WASHINGTON**
AIA Washington
Capitol Court, Suite 237
1110 Capitol Way S
Olympia, WA 98501-2272
360/943-6012
Fax 360/352-1870
E-mail aiawacncl@aol.com
- AIA Seattle
1911 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
206/448-4938
Fax 206/448-2562
E-mail aiaseattle@aol.com
- AIA Southwest Washington
502 S 11th Street
Tacoma, WA 98402
253/627-4006
Fax 253/572-2634
E-mail cpaiaaswwa@aol.com
- AIA Spokane
335 W Sprague Avenue
Spokane, WA 99204-0210
509/747-5498
Fax 509/747-3688
E-mail spokaia@ior.com
- WEST VIRGINIA**
West Virginia Society of
Architects/AIA
P.O. Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304/344-9872
Fax 304/343-0205
- WISCONSIN**
Wisconsin Society of
Architects/AIA
321 S Hamilton Street
Madison, WI 53703
608/257-8477
Fax 608/257-0242

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

**The American Institute of Architects
Codes and Standards
Construction
Education
Government—Federal
Government—State
Housing
Manufacturers and Product
Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration and
Accreditation
Other**

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
202/626-7300
Fax 202/626-7426

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
Fax 515/244-5347
E-mail aiaiowa@netins.net

Council of Architectural
Component Executives
President—Peter A. Rand, FAIA
Executive Vice President
AIA Minnesota
AIA Minneapolis/AIA St. Paul
AIA Northern Minnesota
International Market Square
275 Market Street, Suite 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612/338-6763
Fax 612/338-7981
E-mail rand@aia-mn.org

Iowa Architectural Foundation
AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
Fax 515/244-5347
E-mail aiaiowa@netins.net

Society of Design Administration
Iowa Chapter
President—Sue Wallace, SDA
RDG Bussard Dicks
303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631

Society of Design Administration
Eastern Iowa Chapter
President—Susan Rangus, SDA
Neumann Monson P.C.
111 E College Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7878
Fax 319/338-7878

CODES AND STANDARDS

American National Standards
Institute, Inc. (ANSI)
11 W 42nd Street, 13th Floor
New York, NY 10036
212/642-4900
Fax 212/302-1286

American Society for Testing
and Materials (ASTM)
1916 Race Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-1187
215/299-5400
Fax 215/977-9679

Building Officials & Code
Administrators International
(BOCA)
4051 W Flossmoor Road
Country Club Hills, IL 60478
708/799-2300

Council of American Building
Officials (CABO)
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 708
Falls Church, VA 22041
703/931-4533
Fax 703/379-1546

International Association of
Plumbing & Mechanical Officials
(IAMPO)
20,001 Walnut Drive S
Walnut, CA 91789
909/595-8449

International Conference
of Building Officials (ICBO)
5360 S Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90601
310/699-0541

Iowa Association of Building
Officials
President—Rod Van Genderen
City of West Des Moines
P.O. Box 65320
West Des Moines, IA 50265-
0320
515/222-3630
Fax 515/222-3640

National Bureau of Standards
NIST Building 301, Suite B-128
Gaithersburg, MD 20899
301/975-2000

National Conference of States on
Building Codes and Standards
505 Huntmar Park Drive,
Suite 210
Herndon, VA 22070
703/437-0100
Fax 703/481-3596

National Fire Protection
Association (NFPA)
One Batterymarch Park
P.O. Box 9101
Quincy, MA 02269
617/770-3000

CONSTRUCTION

American Institute of Building
Design
991 Post Road E
Westport, CT 06880
203/227-3640
Fax 203/227-8624

American Institute of Steel
Construction
One E Wacker Drive, Suite 3100
Chicago, IL 60601-2001
312/670-2400
Fax 312/670-5403

American Iron and Steel Institute
1101 17th Street NW, Suite 1300
Washington, DC 20036
202/452-7100
Fax 202/463-6573

American Society for Concrete
Construction
P.O. Box 9058
Farmington Hills, MI 48333-
9058
810/848-3710
Fax 810/848-3711
American Society for Testing and
Materials
See Codes and Standards

American Society of Heating,
Refrigerating and Air
Conditioning Engineers
1791 Tullie Circle NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
404/636-8400
Fax 404/321-5478
Website <http://ashrae.org>

American Subcontractors
Association
1004 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-3450
Fax 703/836-3482

Architectural Woodwork Institute
*See Manufacturers and Product
Organizations*

Associated Builders &
Contractors
1300 N Seventeenth Street
Roselin, VA 22209
703/812-2000
Fax 703/812-8200

Associated Builders and
Contractors—Iowa
939 Office Park Road, Suite 123
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/224-9800
Fax 515/224-9931

Associated General Contractors
of America
1957 E Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
202/393-2040
Fax 202/347-4004

Associated General Contractors
of Iowa
701 E Court, Suite B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2424
Fax 515/244-6289

Construction Management
Association of America
7918 Jones Branch Drive,
Suite 540
McLean, VA 22102
703/356-2622
Fax 703/356-6388

Construction Specifications
Institute
601 Madison Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
800/689-2900
Fax 703/684-8436

Construction Specifications
Institute—Central Iowa Chapter
FY '99 President—Steve Skold
Skold Construction Services
5636 NE 17th Street, Suite 2
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/264-8420
Fax 515/264-1323
*Meetings: Fourth Tuesday,
Christopher's, Des Moines*

Construction Specifications
Institute—CR and IC Chapter
FY '99 President—Randy
Rohovit, CSI, CDT
University of Iowa A/E Service
400 North Hall
Iowa City, IA 52242
319/335-3764
Fax 319/335-2722
*Meetings: Third Tuesday,
Location Varies*

Construction Specifications
Institute—Illinois/Iowa Chapter
FY '99 President—Kevin L.
Jenkins, CSI
White Roofing, Inc.
220 N 9th Avenue
Eldridge, IA 52748
319/285-4069
Fax 319/285-9017
*Meetings: First Monday,
Davenport Riverview Inn*

Mason Contractors Association
of America
1550 Spring Road, Suite 320
Oak Brook, IL 60521
630/782-6767
Fax 630/782-6786

Master Builders of Iowa
221 Park Street
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303-0695
515/288-8904
Fax 515/288-2617

Mechanical Contractors
Association of Iowa
3066 104th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
Fax 515/334-2616

National Association of
Demolition Contractors
16 N Franklin Street, Suite 200
Doylestown, PA 18901
215/348-4949
Fax 215/348-8422

National Association of
Plumbing, Heating & Cooling
Contractors
180 S Washington Street
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22046
703/237-8100
Fax 703/237-7442

ational Association of Women
Construction
327 S Adams Street
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800/552-3506
Fax 817/877-0324
E-mail nawic@onramp.net
Website <http://www.nawic.org>

ational Concrete Masonry
Association
*See Manufacturers and Product
Organizations*

ational Electrical Contractors
Association
#3 Bethesda Metro Center,
Suite 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301/657-3110
Fax 301/215-4500

ational Electrical Contractors
Association—Iowa
3260 99th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/278-2341

ational Roofing Contractors
Association
10255 W Higgins Road,
Suite 600
Rosemont, IL 60018-5607
847/299-9070
Fax 847/299-1183

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning
Contractors' National Association
(MACNA), Inc.
P.O. Box 221230
Chantilly, VA 20153-1230
703/803-2980
Fax 703/803-3732

Sheet Metal Contractors of
Iowa Inc.
1454 30th Street, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-6568
Fax 515/223-6569

Society of American Registered
Architects
303 S Broadway
Tarrytown, NY 10591
914/631-3600
Fax 914/631-1319

CONSULTANT ORGANIZATIONS

Acoustical Society of America
500 Sunny Side Boulevard
Woodbury, NY 11797
516/576-2360
Fax 516/576-2377
Website <http://www.asa.aip.org>

American Association of Cost
Engineers (AACE International)
209 Prairie Avenue, Suite 100
Morgantown, WV 26505-1557
304/296-8444
Fax 304/291-5728
Website <http://www.aacei.org>

American Consulting Engineers
Council
1015 15th Street NW, Suite 802
Washington, DC 20005
202/347-7474
Fax 202/898-0068
Website <http://www.acec.org>

American Design Drafting
Association
P.O. Box 799
Rockville, MD 20848-0799
301/460-6875
Fax 301/460-8591
Website <http://www.adda.org>

American Hospital Association
1 N Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606
312/422-3000
Fax 312/422-4796
Website <http://www.aha.org>

American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Avenue
NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
202/872-0611
Fax 202/872-0643
Website <http://www.planning.org>

American Planning Association
122 S Michigan Avenue,
Suite 1600
Chicago, IL 60603
312/431-9100
Fax 312/431-9985
Website <http://www.planning.org>

American Planning Association—
Iowa Chapter
President—Sue Cosner
5238 Meredith Drive
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/323-6208
Fax 515/283-2610
Website <http://www.iowa-apa.org>

American Society of Architectural
Perspectivists
52 Broad Street
Boston, MA 02109
617/951-1433 x225
Fax 617/951-0845
Website <http://www.asap.org>

American Society of Civil
Engineers
1801 Alexander Bell Drive
Reston, VA 20191
800/548-2723
Fax 703/295-6333
Website <http://www.asce.org>

American Society of Interior
Designers
608 Massachusetts Avenue NE
Washington, DC 20002
202/546-3480
Fax 202/546-3240
Website <http://www.asid.org>

American Society of Interior
Designers—Nebraska/Iowa
Chapter
President—Gail Williams
3255 Bridgeford Road
Omaha, NE 68124
402/391-6230

American Society of Landscape
Architects
636 Eye Street NW
Washington, DC 20001-3736
202/898-2444
Fax 202/898-1185
Website <http://www.asla.org>

American Society of Landscape
Architects—Iowa Chapter
President—Kristin Schwab,
ASLA
5942 Beechtree Drive
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/294-3778

American Society of Professional
Estimators
11141 Georgia Avenue, Suite 412
Wheaton, MD 20902
301/929-8848
Fax 301/929-0231
Website
<http://www.cmpi.com/aspe>

Building Owners and Managers
Association—Iowa
President—Katie Turner
P.O. Box 250
Des Moines, IA 50301
515/967-3895
Fax 515/967-8889
Website <http://www.boma.org>

Consulting Engineers Council
of Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-7055
Fax 515/284-7301
Website <http://www.iecngr.org>

Illuminating Engineering Society
of North America
120 Wall Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10005
212/248-5000
Fax 212/248-5017
Website <http://www.iesna.org>

International Association of
Lighting Designers (IALD)
Merchandise Mart, Suite 487
200 World Trade Center
Chicago, IL 60654
312/527-3677
Fax 312/527-3680
Website <http://www.iald.org>

International Facility
Management Association (IFMA)
1 E Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100
Houston, TX 77046
713/623-4362
Fax 713/623-6124
Website <http://www.ifma.org>

International Facility Manage-
ment Association—Central Iowa
President—Dan Johns
P.O. Box 9105
Des Moines, IA 50306-9105
515/270-3919
Fax 515/253-2127
Website <http://www.ifma.org>

International Interior Design
Association
341 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
312/467-1950
Fax 312/467-0779
Website <http://www.iida.com>

International Interior Design
Association—Great Plains
Chapter
President—Kelli Linnemeyer,
IIDA
Pigott, Inc.
3815 Ingersoll Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8879
Fax 515/279-7338

Iowa Engineering Society
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-7055
Fax 515/284-7301
Website <http://www.iecngr.org>

National Society of Professional
Engineers
1420 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-2800
Fax 703/836-4875
Website <http://www.nspe.org>

EDUCATION

American Association of School
Administrators
1801 N Moore Street
Arlington, VA 22209
703/528-0700
Fax 703/841-1543

Council of Educational Facilities
Planners International
8687 E Via de Ventura, Suite 311
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
602/948-2337
Fax 602/948-4420

Iowa Department of Education
Office of the Director
Grimes State Office Building
East 14th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5294
Fax 515/242-5988

Iowa Higher Education Loan
Authority
505 5th Avenue, Suite 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-3769

Iowa State Board of Regents
Old Historical Building
East 12th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3934
Fax 515/281-6420

Iowa State University—
Department of Architecture
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011-3093
515/294-4717
Fax 515/294-1440

Van Alen Institute (Projects in
Public Architecture)
30 West 22nd Street, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10010
212/924-7000
Fax 212/366-5836

Rural Schools of Iowa
1000 Walnut
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2625
Fax 515/283-1928

Resources

United States Department of Education

See Government—Federal

GOVERNMENT—FEDERAL

Architectural & Transportation Barriers Compliance Board

1331 F Street NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20004
202/272-5434
Fax 202/272-5447

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW
Washington, DC 20472
202/646-2500

Federal Housing Administration

451 7th Street SW
Washington, DC 20410
202/708-1422

Federal Housing Administration, Iowa

210 Walnut Street, Room 239
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155
515/284-4736
Fax 515/284-4743

General Services Administration

18th and F Street NW
Washington, DC 20405
202/708-5082

National Registry for Historic Places

See Preservation Planning

National Trust for Historic Preservation

See Preservation Planning

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

200 Constitution Avenue NW, North 3647
Washington, DC 20210
202/219-8148
Fax 202/219-5986

Rural Housing

USDA South Ag. Building, Room 0373
14th & Independence Avenue SW
Washington, DC 20250
202/720-5177
Fax 202/690-0500

Rural Housing & Community Development, State of Iowa

873 Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-4666
Fax 515/284-4859

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

P.O. Box 2004, Clock Tower Building
Rock Island, IL 61204-2004
309/794-4200
Fax 309/794-5698

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Missouri River Division, Omaha District

215 N 17th Street
Omaha, NE 68102-4978
402/221-3900
Fax 402/221-3128

U.S. Department of Education

600 Independence Avenue SW, Room 6263
Washington, DC 20202
202/401-2000
Fax 202/401-0596

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development

451 Seventh Street SW
Washington, DC 20410
202/708-0980
Fax 202/619-8365

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development

Midwest Area
77 W Jackson
Chicago, IL 60604
312/353-5680
Fax 312/353-0121

U.S. Department of State, Office of Foreign Building Operations

2201 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20520
202/647-4000
Fax 202/647-1533

U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service

1849 C Avenue NW, Room 3034
Washington, DC 20204
202/208-4994

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

401 M Street SW
Washington, DC 20460
202/260-2090
Fax 202/260-0279

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Kansas City Regional Office
726 Minnesota Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101
913/551-7006
Fax 913/551-7976

GOVERNMENT—STATE

Iowa Arts Council

Capitol Complex
600 E Locust
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4451
Fax 515/242-6498

Iowa Department of Corrections

523 E 12th Street
Capitol Annex
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4811
Fax 515/281-7345

Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs

New Historical Building
600 E Locust
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-6258
Fax 515/242-6498

Iowa Department of Economic Development

200 E Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/242-4700
Fax 515/242-4809

Iowa Department of General Services

Hoover State Office Building, Level A
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5856
Fax 515/242-5974

Iowa Department of Inspection and Appeals

Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0083
515/281-3642
Fax 515/281-7289

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034
515/281-5145
Fax 515/281-6794

Iowa Department of Transportation

Director's Staff Division
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515/239-1372
Fax 515/239-1639

Iowa Humanities Board

100 Oakdale Campus
North Lawn
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000
319/335-4153
Fax 319/335-4154
(Attn. Iowa Humanities Board)

Iowa Occupational Safety and Health Administration

1000 E Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3606
Fax 515/242-6301

Iowa Public Television

P.O. Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515/242-3100
Fax 515/242-4113

Iowa State Association of Counties

701 E Court
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7181
Fax 515/244-6397

Iowa State Building Code Bureau

Department of Public Safety
Division of State Fire Marshal
621 E 2nd Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-1831
515/281-5132
Fax 515/242-6299

Iowa State Insurance Division

Department of Commerce
Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5705
Fax 515/281-3059

Iowa Utilities Division

Lucas State Office Building, Fifth Floor
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5979
Fax 515/281-5329

State Historical Society of Iowa

New Historical Building
600 E Locust
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5111
Fax 515/282-0502

HOUSING

Central Iowa Regional Housing Authority

1111 9th Street, Suite 390
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/243-0257

Des Moines Habitat for Humanity

P.O. Box 14187
Des Moines, IA 50311
515/271-5955
Fax 515/271-5957

Federal Housing Administration

See Government—Federal

Habitat for Humanity International

121 Habitat Street
Americus, GA 31709
912/924-6935
Fax 912/924-6541

Home Builders Association of Iowa

9001 Hickman Road, Suite 210
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/278-0255
Fax 515/278-9626

Manufactured Housing Association of Iowa

1400 Dean Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/265-1497
Fax 515/265-6480

National Association of Home Builders

1201 15th Street NW
Washington, DC 20005
202/822-0200
Fax 202/822-0559

National Housing & Rehabilitation Association

1726 18th Street NW
Washington, DC 20009
202/328-9171
Fax 202/265-4435

National Housing Conference, Inc.

815 15th Street NW, Suite 538
Washington, DC 20005
202/393-5772

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development

See Government—Federal

MANUFACTURERS AND PRODUCT ORGANIZATIONS

American Concrete Institute

38800 Country Club Drive
Farmington Hills, MI 48333
248/848-3700

Architectural Woodwork Institute

1952 Isaac Newton Square
Reston, VA 20190
703/733-0600
Fax 703/733-0584

Asphalt Institute
Spindletop Research Park
P.O. Box 14052
Lexington, KY 40512-4052
606/288-4960
Fax 606/288-4999

Asphalt Paving Association
Iowa
Woodland Office Park
3408 Woodland Avenue, Suite
209
West Des Moines, IA
50266-6506
515/222-0015
Fax 515/222-1238

Automotive Industry Association
11490 Commerce Park Drive
Reston, VA 20191
703/620-0010
Fax 703/620-3928

Construction Industry
Manufacturers Association
111 E Wisconsin Avenue,
Suite 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202-4879
414/272-0943
Fax 414/272-1170

Construction Products
Manufacturers Council
P.O. Box 575
Des Moines, IA 50302
515/225-3412
Fax 515/225-7062

Decorative and Hardware Institute
14170 Newbrook Drive
Chantilly, VA 20151
703/222-2010
Fax 703/222-2410

International Masonry Institute
823 15th Street NW, Suite 1001
Washington, DC 20005
202/783-3908
Fax 202/783-0433

Iowa Concrete Paving Association
Omega Place
8525 Douglas Avenue, Suite 38
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/278-0606
Fax 515/278-6587

Iowa Limestone Producers
Association
615 E 14th Street, Suite F
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/262-8668
Fax 515/262-0299

Iowa Lumbermen's Association
1200 35th Street, Suite 206-2
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-5698
Fax 515/223-8389

Iowa/Nebraska Architectural
Woodwork Institute
President—Ken Webb
Institutional Equipment Inc.
3728 450th Avenue
P.O. Box 420
Emmetsburg, IA 50536
712/852-3752
Fax 712/852-2547

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete
Association
939 Office Park Road, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3535
Fax 515/225-7822

Masonry Institute of Iowa
5665 Greendale Road, Suite C
Johnston, IA 50131
515/252-0637
Fax 515/252-0645

Metal Building Manufacturers
Association
1300 Sumner Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115-2851
216/241-7333
Fax 216/241-0105

National Concrete Masonry
Association
2302 Horse Pen Road
Herndon, VA 20171
703/713-1900
Fax 703/713-1910

National Paint & Coatings
Association
1500 Rhode Island Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005
202/462-6272
Fax 202/462-8549

National Precast Concrete
Association
10333 Meridian Street, #272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317/571-9500
Fax 317/571-0041

National Ready Mixed Concrete
Association
900 Spring Street
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301/587-1400
Fax 301/585-4219

National Wood Window &
Door Association
1400 E Touhy Avenue, #470
Des Plaines, IL 60018
847/299-5200
Fax 847/299-1286

Portland Cement Association
5420 Old Orchard Road
Skokie, IL 60077-1083
847/966-6200
Fax 847/966-9781

Prestressed Concrete Institute
175 W Jackson Boulevard,
Suite 1859
Chicago, IL 60604
312/786-0300
Fax 312/786-0353

PRESERVATION PLANNING
American Planning Association
See Consultant Organizations
Iowa State Historical Society
See Government—State

The National Alliance of
Preservation Commissions
School of Environmental Design
University of Georgia
609 Caldwell Hall
Athens, GA 30602
706/542-4731
Fax 706/542-4485

The National Conference of
State Historic Preservation
Officers
444 N Capitol Street NW, #342
Washington, DC 20001-1512
202/624-5465
Fax 202/624-5419

The National Registry of
Historic Places
600 E Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4137
Fax 515/282-0502

The National Trust for Historic
Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/588-6000
Fax 202/588-6038

The National Trust for Historic
Preservation
Midwest Regional Office
53 W Jackson Boulevard,
Suite 1135
Chicago, IL 60604
312/939-5547
Fax 312/939-5651

**REGISTRATION AND
ACCREDITATION**
Accreditation Board For
Engineering and Technology
111 Marketplace, #1050
Baltimore, MD 21220
410/347-7700
Fax 410/625-2238

Association of Collegiate Schools
of Architecture
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
202/785-2324
Fax 202/628-0448

Iowa Board of Architectural
Examiners
1918 SE Hulsizer Avenue
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/281-4126

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5911
Fax 515/242-6164

National Architectural
Accrediting Board
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
202/783-2007
Fax 202/783-2822

National Council of Architectural
Registration Boards
1735 New York Avenue NW,
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20006
202/783-6500
Fax 202/783-0290

OTHER
American Arbitration Association
140 W 51st Street
New York, NY 10020-1203
212/484-4000
Fax 212/765-4874

Iowa Association of Realtors
999 Oakridge Drive
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/244-2783
Fax 515/244-2302

Iowa Bankers Association
418 6th Avenue, Suite 430
Des Moines, IA 50309-2438
515/286-4300
Fax 515/280-4140

Iowa Independent Bankers
601 Locust Street, Suite 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/245-3886
Fax 515/245-3896

League Of Iowa Municipalities
317 6th Avenue, Suite 1400
Des Moines, IA 50309-4122
515/244-7282
Fax 515/244-0740

National Federation of
Independent Businesses—Iowa
319 E 5th Street, #1
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-4723

National League of Cities
1301 Pennsylvania Avenue NW,
Suite 550
Washington, DC 20004
202/626-3000
Fax 202/626-3043

National Urban League
120 Wall Street, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10005
212/558-5300
Fax 212/344-5332

Soil and Water Conservation
Society
7515 NE Ankeny Road
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/289-2331
Fax 515/289-1227

Urban Institute
2100 M Street NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20037
202/833-7200
Fax 202/223-3043

Urban League
3501 14th Street NW
Washington, DC 20010
202/265-8200
Fax 202/265-9878

Index to articles published in 1997

INDEX 1997

Additions and Renovations

Big Kids, Little Kids—Kappa Delta Sorority
Bathroom Renovation

Kelly Roberson
No. 97:223, p. 30-31
Conway + Schulte

Big Kids, Little Kids—McCallsburg K-1
Classrooms and Cloakroom Addition

Kelly Roberson
No. 97:223, p. 31
Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer

College and University

Educational Adaptation

Mark E. Blunck
No. 97:223, p. 24-27
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Goodbye to the Old School

Jennifer Wilson
No. 97:222, p. 16-17
RDG Bussard Dikis

University of Florida, Alfred A. Ring Tennis

Complex: Portfolio
No. 97:221, p. 11
RDG Bussard Dikis, RDG Crose Gardner
Shukert

Commercial

Fairfax State Savings Bank: Portfolio

No. 97:222, p. 11
OPN Architects, Inc.

Grinnell Security Bank: Portfolio

No. 97:221, p. 11
TSP Six, Inc.

Object(s) of Desire

Roger Spears, AIA
No. 97:222, p. 12-15
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Video Production Facility: Portfolio

No. 97:222, p. 11
Kyker Johnson Architecture

Commercial/Design

Creative Collaboration—Henry Russell Bruce

Claudia Cackler
No. 97:222, p. 26-27
OPN Architects, Inc.

Creative Collaboration—Mauck + Associates

Claudia Cackler
No. 97:222, p. 22-24
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Creative Collaboration—Pattee Design Firm

Claudia Cackler
No. 97:222, p. 24-26
Walker-Metzger Architects, PC

Grace Label

Kelly Roberson
No. 97:222, p. 28-29
Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

Commercial/Restaurant

A Warm Success, A Tight Budget and a
Tricky Location Were Obstacles Overcome
with the Partnership of Savvy Architects and
Clients Willing to Pitch in Sweat Equity

Jennifer Wilson
No. 97:223, p. 12-15
The DMC Group, Inc.

Hospitality

A Hometown Celebration, The Hotel Pattee
Offers a Bright Light in a Small City

Jennifer Wilson
No. 97:223, p. 16-19
Wetherell-Ericsson Architects

Public Agency

Iowa State Old Historical Building: Portfolio

No. 97:223, p. 11
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
Onawa Public Library: Portfolio

No. 97:221, p. 11

FEH Associates, Inc.

Story County Justice Center: Portfolio

No. 97:223, p. 11
Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

Variety Club Respite Center: Portfolio

No. 97:221, p. 11
Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

Public Agency/Adaptive Reuse

Community Reflection, Sioux City, City Hall

Kelly Roberson
No. 97:223, p. 20-23
Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger Architects, PC

Merging Transforms a Traffic Jam,
Remodeling Project Streamlines Divisions of
the Polk County Treasurer's Office

Camille Campbell-Wolfe
No. 97:223, p. 28-29
Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC

Residential

A Client, A Rock, An Architect, The Lowell
and Agnes Walter Residence by Frank Lloyd
Wright

Marcy Schulte, AIA
No. 97:221, p. 28-31
Frank Lloyd Wright

Domestic Details—Bathroom Addition

Kelly Roberson
No. 97:221, p. 20
Clare Cardinal-Pett

Domestic Details—Choi Residence

Kelly Roberson
No. 97:221, p. 20
Nowysz-Jani Architecture and Design, LLP

Domestic Details—Hoffman Residence

Kelly Roberson
No. 97:221, p. 19
Nowysz-Jani Architecture and Design, LLP

Domestic Details—Patel Residence

Kelly Roberson
No. 97:221, p. 18-19
Nowysz-Jani Architecture and Design, LLP

Domestic Details—Skopec Residence

Kelly Roberson
No. 97:221, p. 21
Nowysz-Jani Architecture and Design, LLP

Private Residence, Building Blocks

Mark E. Blunck
No. 97:221, p. 12-15
Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC

Roberts Residence

Jennifer Wilson
No. 97:221, p. 16-17
Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

Shingle Style—Glen Oaks Residence

Mark E. Blunck
No. 97:221, p. 32-33
Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC

Shingle Style—Napa Crest Residence

Mark E. Blunck
No. 97:221, p. 33
Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC

Small Spaces, Geometry Class—Jones
Residence

Mark E. Blunck
No. 97:221, p. 22-23
Conway + Schulte

Small Spaces, Geometry Class—Tipton
Residence

Mark E. Blunck
No. 97:221, p. 24
Conway + Schulte

Small Spaces, Geometry Class—Zuendel
Residence

Mark E. Blunck
No. 97:221, p. 25-27
VOV Architecture + Design, PC

Residential/Commercial

Presence of Mind, An Omaha Studio and
Residence

Roger Spears, AIA
No. 97:222, p. 18-21
Randy Brown Architect

A-M Member A licensed architect in any of the 50 states who is entitled to practice architecture.

Associate Member Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or, a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.

A-E Emeritus Member Retired from the profession.

AIA-M Fellow of the Institute AIA member elevated to fellowship.

Professional Affiliate Professionals affiliated with AIA.

Member, David A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
515/288-9536

Member, Sherwood AIA-M
Books Borg Skiles
100 Hubbell Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7167

Member, David AIA-M
Diamond-Adamson Design
505 Keo, Suite 301
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-2227

Member, L.K. AIA-E
PO Box 38332
Tallahassee, FL 32315
904/42-7680

Member, Michael A
Walker Metzger Architects
106 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8818

Member, Bruce AIA-M
Kron USA Realty
83 Edgewood Rd. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52499
903/398-8020

Member, Linda AIA-M
Design Development
19 1/2 5th Street, Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/279-4080

Member, Scott AIA-M
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust Street, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141

Member, Ben AIA-M
E. Allers, Architects PC
28th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/243-0550

Member, Terry AIA-M
Allers Associate Architects
2 Central Ave. #320
Art Dodge, IA 50501
515/73-2377

Alread, Jason AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
515/288-9536

Amend, James AIA-E
209 Skyline Dr.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-7762
712/328-0774

Andersen, Daryl AIA-M
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
604 Mulberry Street
Waterloo, IA 50703-5799
319/233-1163

Anderson, Gary A
Craig Skott Architects
2800 4th Street SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
515/424-8689

Anderson, Jill AIA-M
Shiffler & Associates
317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-4343

Anderson, Mark AIA-M
Shive Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Drive
Iowa City, IA 52245
319/354-3040

Anderson, William AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles
700 Hubbell Bldg
Des Moines, IA 50309-3506
515/244-7167

Anderzhon, Jeffrey AIA-M
Anderzhon + Carlson + Architects
RR 1 Box 178A
Shenandoah, IA 51601
402/341-8007

Andrews, Robin AIA-M
Russell Construction
PO Box 1104
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4862
319/355-1845

Anneberg, David AIA-M
P. David Anneberg, Architect
8565 Harbach Blvd., Ste. 304
Des Moines, IA 50325-5444
515/276-9081

Artiaga, J.M. AIA-M
Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga
3030 Ruan Center
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-2112

Atherton, Thomas AIA-E
Keffert/Overton Associates
418 Sixth Ave. #800
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4821

Augustin, Daniel A
Augustin Home Design
73 Marina Court
Niceville, FL 32578
904/897-1394

Ayers, Richard AIA-M
Environmental Design Group
5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266-5942
515/224-4022

Baldwin, Thomas AIA-M
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3507
515/255-3939

Balmer, Ronald AIA-M
IHW Engrs. & Surveyors
4155 Pennsylvania Ave.
Dubuque, IA 52002
319/556-2464

Bankhead, Thomas AIA-M
Bankhead & Associates
Architects
204 E Second St.
Muscatine, IA 52761-4005
319/264-2138

Barrett, James Jr. AIA-M
James R. Barrett, Architect
604 Ronalds Street
Iowa City, IA 52245
319/337-3514

Bartlett, Thomas AIA-M
3905 Waveland Drive
Des Moines, IA 50311-2683
515/255-1646

Barwig, Floyd AIA-M
Iowa Energy Center
2521 Elwood Drive, Ste. 124
Ames, IA 50010-8263
515/294-0111

Basye, Matthew AIA-M
FEH Associates
701 Pierce Street
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/252-3889

Bauer, Jeremy A
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust Street, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141

Beauvais Curry, Katherine A
4009 Ross Road
Ames, IA 50014
Benjamin Design
515/232-0888

Bechtel, Gary AIA-M
Durrant
PO Box 509
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131

Bengfort, Scott AIA-M
Larrison & Associates
3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
319/386-9480

Bertram, Thomas A
Neumann Monson Victor
701 Douglas Street
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/255-3610

Berzinski, Kenneth AIA-M
1623 Broadway
Iowa City, IA 52240
Rohrbach Carlson PC
319/338-9311

Bisenius, Robert AIA-M
Shive Hattery, Inc.
1601 48th Street, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-8104

Bishop, Barney AIA-M
Durrant
PO Box 509
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131

Bitterman, Russell AIA-M
Shiffler & Associates
317 6th Avenue, Suite 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-4343

Bleeker, Joel AIA-M
4905 Dakota Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-2962
Life Care Services Corp.
515/245-7733

Block, David AIA-M
David A. Block Architect
4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014-3663
515/292-1645

Bloodgood, John FAIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
400 Locust Street, Ste. 265
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-0404

Blosser, Jeff A
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust Street, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141

Blum, Scott AIA-M
Accord Architecture
208 E State Street
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-4784

Blunck, Kirk FAIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
515/288-9536

Bodin, Jeffrey A
MAS Associates
4500 Westown Parkway, Ste. 250
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/224-3266

Bogue, Kathryn A
Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil
1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/327-0007

Bowman, Alan AIA-M
Environmental Design Group
5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5942
515/244-4022

Bowman, Keith PA
The Principal Financial Group
711 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50392
515/283-3351

Bowman, Scott PA
KJWW Engineering
2882 106th Street, Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/283-1012

Boyd, Johnny AIA-M
InVision Architecture
1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/267-1151

Boyd, Jon M. A
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-3939

Bradnan, Michael PA
Michael Bradnan & Associates
5750 Country Lane
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319/395-0395

Brown, Robert AIA-M
806 22nd Street
Rock Island, IL 61201
Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf
319/326-2555

Briden, David AIA-M
2033 Walnut Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
Frevert Ramsey Kobes
515/223-5100

Briegel, Charles AIA-M
2327 W 60th St.
Davenport, IA 52806-2724
Shive Hattery
309/764-7650

Brom, Hovey AIA-E
235 Four Seasons Drive
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/233-8419

Broshar, Michael AIA-M
InVision Architecture
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/233-8419

Broshar, Robert FAIA-E
15340 Dodge Avenue
Clear Lake, IA 50428
515/357-2071

Brost, David AIA-M
Brost Architects & Planners
4209 Twin Ridge Court SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319/366-8531

Brost, David Jr. AIA-M
Brost Architects & Planners
4209 Twin Ridge Court SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319/366-8531

Brown, Bradd AIA-M
OPN Architects
201 Third Ave. SE #210
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534
319/363-6018

Brown, Marjorie AIA-M
1101 Briar Ridge Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
RDG Bussard Dikis
515/288-3141

Brown, Matthew A
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
1601 48th Street, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-8104

Brygger, James AIA-M
Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger
3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A
Sioux City, IA 51106-4736
712/274-2933

Buckman, Stephen University of Iowa, Arch/Engr Services 400 North Hall Iowa City, IA 52242-1223 319/335-1283	AIA-M	Card, Grant Shiffler Associates 317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	A	Cohen, Maurice Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S Dubuque Street, Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Deutmeyer, Shelly Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014 515/292-6075	PA	Duinstra, David RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA
Buffington, Douglas Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M	Carlson, Robert Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E Washington Street, Ste. 200 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9311	AIA-M	Collins, Rob RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Devoe, Robert Country Club Village #H24 Lake Woods, FL 33853	AIA-E	Dulaney, David RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA
Bullis, Craig RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Carney, Leo 1829 64th St. Des Moines, IA 50322-5901 515/276-8943	AIA-E	Colvig, Kirk Colvig Architects PC 5835 Grand Avenue, Ste. 105 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-1646	AIA-M	Dietrich, Douglas Pella Company 102 Main Pella, IA 50219 515/964-4855	A	Dwinell, James Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4012 515/288-9536	AIA
Burgin, Robert Robert H. Burgin & Assoc. 525 South Main Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712/328-2003	AIA-M	Casten, Susanne Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Colvig, Paul Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	AIA-M	Dikis, William RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	FAIA-M	Eby, Elizabeth Neumann Monson PC 111 East College Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9536	AIA
Burke, Amiee Design Alliance 2700 Westown Parkway, Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	A	Catrenich, William RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Conway, William Conway + Schulte 425 5th Street Ames, IA 50010 515/233-0125	AIA-M	Dilts, David Architectural Technologies 3523 37th St. Des Moines, IA 50310 515/255-2393	AIA-M	Eich, Tracy Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	AIA
Burnes, Jerry 929 Boston Way #2 Coralville, IA 52241-1299 Burns & Burns Architects 319/338-7600	A	Chambers, Karl StoufferSmith 304 1/2 8th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	A	Copenhaver, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Dobberstein, Dwight 326 North Linn Iowa City, IA 52245-2151 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Eipperle, Kevin Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA
Burns, Robert Burns & Burns Architects 319 E Washington Street Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-7600	AIA-M	Champion, James FEH Associates 701 Pierce Street, Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101-1036 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Cox, GB Windson 2658-B Reed Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-8218	AIA-E	Dohman, Dwight Engr. Dept., City of Cedar Rapids 1201 6th Avenue SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-5837 319/398-5026	A	Elsbury, Douglas Brost Architects & Planners 4209 Twin Ridge Court SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/366-8531	FAIA
Bussard, Ken RDG Bussard Dikis Foresite RDG 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	FAIA-M	Channer, Daniel GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Cram, Randall Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 East State Street, Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	AIA-M	Donovan, Emily Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Enerson, Gary 2718 41st Pl. Des Moines, IA 50310-3401 Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 515/277-0007	AIA
Byerly, John 10095 E 100th Street N Gilman, IA 50106 Wertzberger Architects 515/753-0866	AIA-M	Cheers, Emily 311 1/2 8th Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401	A	Crocker, Michael Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Downing, Timothy Tim W. Downing, Architect 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856	AIA-M	Engelbrecht, Mark Dean, College of Design Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-7427	FAIA
Callahan, Charles Keffer/Overton Associates 418 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M	Chiarella, Julio Pella Corp./Rolscreen 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 515/628-1000	A	Curtis, Rodney The Built Environment 815 5th Avenue Grinnell, IA 50112 515/236-6686	AIA-M	Downing, William Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E Washington Street, Ste. 200 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-9311	A	Eppel, Steven Gere/Dismar Architects 124 Arts Alley Rock Island, IL 61201 309/786-9910	AIA
Camizzi, Francis 2515 Indiana St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-3530 319/364-0322	AIA-E	Clark, Henry O. Henry Ogden Clark, Architect PO Box 1231 Fairfield, IA 52556-1231 515/472-8574	AIA-M	Cushing, Greg Foresite RDG 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Drey, John 1905 75th St. Des Moines, IA 50322 515/223-5100	AIA-E	Ericsson, Lawrence Wetherell-Ericsson-Leusink Architects 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309-2628 515/283-2315	AIA
Campbell, Cameron Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Clause, Thomas Clause Architects 303 Locust St., Suite 222 Des Moines, IA 50309-1700 515/288-8222	FAIA-M	Danner, Ron Design Build Associates 404 W 35th Street Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-3100	AIA-M	Dreyer, William Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Ertle, Herbert PO Box 773 West Branch, IA 52358 U of I Hospitals & Clinics 319/356-7168	AIA
Campbell, Robert 1486 20th Ave. North #D10 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 McClure Engineering 515/576-7155	A	Cleveland, Richard Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	A	Darveau, John GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Du Charme, Douglas Shive-Hattery, Inc. 2834 Northgate Drive Iowa City, IA 52245 319/354-3040	AIA-M	Ertz, Thomas McConnell Stevely Anderson 3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-3736 319/363-2695	AIA
		Coady, Pierce InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	AIA-M	DeGroot, Christopher Neumann Monson PC 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Duffy, James Duffy Arch/Engr Conslts. 921 38th St. Sioux City, IA 51101-1419 712/277-3381	AIA-M		

in, Sean P Six, Inc. 5 S 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158-5904 5/252-3930	AIA-M	Frey, Douglas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Glade, Terry RMMB Architects 3549 Southern Hills Drive Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Grimes, Geoffrey GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Harris, Jeffrey Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	AIA-M
ns, Peter Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 5/244-7167	A	Gallagher, Craig Aegon USA Realty 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52499-0002 319/369-2277	AIA-M	Glugla, James Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004 319/583-9131	A	Grisolano, James Burlington Medical Center 602 N 3rd St. Burlington, IA 52601-5088 319/753-3335	AIA-M	Harrison, David Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M
ing, Ronald Vision Architecture 101 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 5/267-1151	AIA-M	Ganter, Roland 1925 Virgil Street Cedar Falls, IA 50613 InVision Architecture 319/233-8419	A	Goche', Peter Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Grundmeier, James Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Harvey, Jonathan Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 103 E Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-M
ger, Todd Principal Financial Group 1 High Street Des Moines, IA 50392-1350 5/235-5653	A	Gantz, Kenneth Frevort Ramsey Kobes 4601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 322 West Des Moines, IA 50266-1071 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Godwin, Kevin RMMB Architects 3549 Southern Hills Drive, Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Hadley, Roger CHANGE, Environmental Design 600 Third Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1301 319/365-6103	AIA-M	Hatfield, Scott Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	AIA-M
more, Jeffrey Rudi Lee/Dreyer 103 E Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 5/232-5600	AIA-M	Gardner, John John K. Gardner, Architect 318 8th Street, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-2270	AIA-M	Goode, Corinne RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Haila, John Haila Engineering 814 7th Street Boone, IA 50036 515/432-4910	A	Hausafus, John Hausafus & Associates 304 1/2 8th Street, Ste. 216 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	AIA-M
ton, Scotney RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 5/288-3141	A	Gardner, Thomas Gardner Architecture 11502 390th Street Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232 319/933-4712	AIA-M	Goodman, Joel 1258 16th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Environmental Design 515/224-4022	A	Hamlow, Robert Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-3900 515/573-2377	A	Hayden, Thomas Shive Hattery, Inc. 115 3rd Street SE, 9th Floor Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/362-0313	PA
lay, Robert 25 274th Lane Ames, IA 50036 Iowa State University 5/294-8254	AIA-M	Garner, Todd Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Gowey, Gregory Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 200 East Third St. Davenport, IA 52801-1619 319/326-2555	AIA-M	Hammond, Arthur Hammond-Adamson Design Group 215 Keo, Suite 301 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-2227	AIA-M	Hayes, Gregory Brown Healey Stone Sauer 800 First Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/365-9426	AIA-M
cher, Arnold 40 NW 70th Place Ankeny, IA 50021 5/289-1560	AIA-M	Gast, James OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	A	Grant, William Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Hamous, Bruce Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Haynes, Martin Hansen Lind Meyer 125 South Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M
ming, Jeffrey Monson & Associates 2 1/2 5th Street, Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50266 5/255-6917	AIA-M	Gatzke, Michael 1605 NW Apple Wood Ankeny, IA 50021 DMACC 515/964-6593	A	Gray, Donald Donald L. Gray, Architect 305 5th Ave. Decorah, IA 52101 319/382-2415	AIA-E	Hand, Thomas Polk County Administration Bldg. 111 Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/286-3228	PA	Healey, Edward Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/365-9426	FAIA-E
dyce, Mona 109 26th Street Des Moines, IA 50310-5612 Bloodgood Sharp Buster 5/283-0404	A	Gayer, Leland FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101-1036 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Gray, Steven Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990	AIA-M	Hansche, Scott Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Hecker, Robert Robert D. Hecker, Architect 407 Kings Highway Sioux City, IA 51104-1111 712/239-3786	AIA-E
wler, Diane Shive Hattery, Inc. 101 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265-6722 5/223-8104	A	Gebard, Terry OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Green, Martha Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Hansen, Dennis Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	A	Hedges, Keith Principal Financial Group 711 High Street Des Moines, IA 50392 515/362-2828	A
derick, Kenneth Mable Mamura Moss Brygger 49 Southern Hills Drive, Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	A	Gere, John Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf 200 East Third Street Davenport, IA 52801 319/326-2555	AIA-M	Grief, Mark FEH Associates 2600 Westown Parkway, Ste. 406 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Hanson-Thompson, Barbara 3501 53rd Street Des Moines, IA 50310	A	Heemstra, Howard PO Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010 Iowa State University 515/294-8715	AIA-M
tt, Darrell CI Architecture 18 State Road 16 Crossville, TN 37612 615/781-5700	AIA-M	Gilliland, Charles 346 Wedgerock Drive Webster, TX 77598	AIA-M	Griffith, Gerald Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309-2537 515/282-2112	AIA-E	Harmeyer, Richard Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Heims, Ron RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A
vert, David 1 Dave Creek Pkwy. Concord, NC 27088-3130 717/884-3568	AIA-E	Glabb, Charles 804 English Lane Dubuque, IA 52006	AIA-M	Griggs, Gary Arch. Rudi Lee/Dreyer 103 E Sixth St., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Harper, Doyle MAS Associates 4500 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50265-6717 515/224-3266	AIA-M		

Herbert, Charles Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	FAIA-M	Holst, Martin Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry Street Waterloo, IA 50703-5799 319/233-1163	AIA-M	Ilies, Doina Shiffler Associates 317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	A	Jorgensen, Chris Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	A	Kneeland, Gerald Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 1st Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	AIA
Herrick, Richard Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Avenue Stanley Building Muscatine, IA 52761 319/264-6658	AIA-M	Holzworth, Robert ISU General Services Building Ames, IA 50011 515/294-4963	AIA-M	Infelt, Doug Hansen Lind Meyer 125 South Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Kainlauri, Eino 3604 Ross Road Ames, IA 50014-3964 515/292-2233	FAIA-E	Knierim, Steven OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Ave. SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	AIA
Hickman, Timothy Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	A	Horn, Scott Design Alliance 2700 Westown Parkway, Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	A	Iverson, Andrew GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	A	Karrmann, John FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	A	Knowles, Nada Sarraf RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA
Hielkema, Timothy Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	A	Hostager, Jon Allers & Assoc. Architects 822 Central Avenue, Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-3900 515/573-2377	A	Jamerson, Robert 722 Kingsley Avenue Waterloo, IA 50701-2960 Kirk Gross Co. 319/234-6641	AIA-M	Kastner, Michael Arch. Wells Woodburn's Oncil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M	Knowles, Stephen Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA
Higginbotham, Greg 39 Locust Lodge Council Bluffs, IA 51503-1663 Acme Omaha Sprinkler 712/322-0724	A	Hotchkiss, Todd 10007 Plainview Drive Des Moines, IA 50311 515/279-1829	AIA-M	Jani, Sanjay AKAR Architecture 341 E College Street Iowa City, IA 52240 319/351-1227	AIA-M	Keith, Kenneth 109 Quail Ridge Rd. Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054-8094 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Kobes, Joe Frevet Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 322 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1010 515/223-5100	AIA
Higgins, Thomas 4817 Pleasant Des Moines, IA 50312-1848 515/255-6527	AIA-E	Houston, Robert 29 Coventry Lane, No. 7 Muscatine, IA 52761	AIA-M	Janson, Charles 1905 77th Street Des Moines, IA 50322	AIA-M	Keller, Matthew 45 S Scott Blvd. Iowa City, IA 52245-3936 Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Koch, James OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	AIA
Hilton, Thomas Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Hua, Canh 10007 Tanglewood Drive Urbandale, IA 50322 Benjamin Design 515/232-0888	A	Janssen, Richard CPMI, Inc. 100 E Grand, Suite 280 Des Moines, IA 50309-1800 515/244-1166	AIA-M	Kemper, James Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761-5764 319/264-6600	AIA-M	Koffron, Randall KNV Architects 2207 H Street Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-0000	AIA
Hintermeister, Gary Tim. W. Downing Architect PC 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856	AIA-M	Huehlt, Raymond 8017 Cobblestone Court Urbandale, IA 50322-4472 515/276-4115	AIA-E	Johanson, David 4814 65th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 515/278-8884	AIA-M	Kendall, R. Kenneth Kendall Griffith Russell Ariaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	AIA-M	Kopecky, Thomas 1025 30th Street Drive SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 Hillside House 319/362-2653	AIA
Hodgin, Philip RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Huneke, Ervin 15 Bluff Park Montrose, IA 52639-9617 319/463-5496	AIA-E	Johnk, Keith Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Keninger, Bernard PO Box 144 Spencer, IA 51301-0144 712/262-1685	AIA-E	Kramer, Bradley Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA
Hoefer, William Neumann Monson PC 111 E College Street Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	A	Hunt, Daniel Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M	Johnson, Kevin Kyker Johnson 2701 SE Convenience Blvd., Ste. 2 Ankeny, IA 50021 515/964-1070	AIA-M	Khan, Kahlid Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Krieg, Arnold 1313 SW Thorton Des Moines, IA 50315 515/282-7961	AIA
Hoff, James Simonson & Associates 132 1/2 5th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/255-6917	A	Huntington, Glen InVision Architecture PO Box 976 Storm Lake, IA 50588-7415 712/732-6578	AIA-M	Johnson, Martin Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003-9646 319/556-8877	AIA-M	Kibbee, Randy 777 S Eisenhower #12 Mason City, IA 50401-1571 Accord Architecture 515/423-4784	A	Kruse, Richard Kruse Associates 7 Longview Knoll Iowa City, IA 52240 319/337-5891	AIA
Hofmann, David Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	A	Hurd, Thomas Spatial Designs 825 S Taft, Ste. 2 Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6395	AIA-M	Johnson, Pam 1115 Lantern Square #2 Waterloo, IA 50701 GPJS Architects 319/234-1515	A	King, Pierce Pierce King Arch. & Assoc. 1200 Park Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761-5115 319/263-0264	AIA-M	Kruse, Rodney Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	FAIA
Hoifeldt, Frank RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Husted, Ray Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1830 6th Ave. Moline, IL 61266 319/764-7650	A	Jones, Barry Engelbrecht & Griffin 525 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-1800	AIA-M	Kirkpatrick, Dennis The Graham Group 500 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0387	AIA-M	Kurt, Charles Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA
		Hutchinson, Greg Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Jones, Timothy GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Klein, Paul RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Kyhl, Ellen 2317 33rd St. Des Moines, IA 50310-5102 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 515/288-9536	AIA

ker, Edward ker Johnson 1 SE Convenience #2 keny, IA 50021 5/964-1070	AIA-M	Leusink, John Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309 712/283-2315	AIA-M	Longnecker, Craig Rietz Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-7026	AIA-M	Mankins, Paul Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	McKinney, Dale InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101-7415 712/252-4014	AIA-M
neaux, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles 100 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 5/244-7167	AIA-M	Levi, Daniel 709 State Street Cedar Falls, IA 50316 InVision Architecture 319/233-8419	A	Lopez, Jorge 235 Heritage Drive North Liberty, IA 52317-9609 Kirkwood Comm. College 800/332-2055	AIA-M	Manzer, Brian Walker Metzger 3706 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/279-8818	A	McKlveen, John 405 37th St., Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50312-4302 515/271-6741	AIA-E
dhauer, Gary Evak Design Group 101 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 9/393-9334	AIA-M	Lewis, Calvin Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	FAIA-M	Lore, Randall Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Marolf, Leo 4223 El Rancho Drive Davenport, IA 52806 309/788-6331	AIA-E	Meehan, William William R. Meehan Architect 330 52nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2114 515/277-6633	AIA-E
le, Brian 15 N 12th Street Marshalltown, IA 50158 Hertzberger Architects 5/753-0866	A	Lewis, Jess Allers Assoc. Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377	A	Lott, John Benjamin Design 537 Main Street Ames, IA 50010 515/232-0888	AIA-M	Marquart, Gail 5003 SW 15th St. Des Moines, IA 50315-4414 515/285-5828	AIA-E	Mendenhall, Brett Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M
ig, Bradley N Architects 44 12th Street NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 9/363-6018	AIA-M	Lewis, Michael Dana Larson Roubal 6200 Aurora Avenue, Ste. 607E Des Moines, IA 50322 515/276-8097	AIA-M	Low, Steven Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Marsden, Charles Durrant 942 Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	PA	Metzger, Daryl Walker Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll Ave. #5 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/279-8818	AIA-M
rrison, Gregory rrison & Associates 33 N Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 9/386-9161	AIA-M	Lewis, Rachel Boe Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Drive #A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Ludwig, William Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway #150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	AIA-M	Marshall, Joe Clause Architects 303 Locust St., Ste. 222 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-8222	A	Metzger, David Metzger Johnson Architects 1115 Summer Street Burlington, IA 52601-3236 319/753-1636	AIA-M
son, Rick Larson Architect 1404th Street Des Moines, IA 50312-3320 5/279-0094	AIA-M	Licht, Susan Susan L. Licht, Architect 505 E Washington, Ste. 103 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7188	AIA-M	Lundeen, Thomas 729 Ronalds Street Iowa City, IA 52245 319/354-4227	AIA-E	Martin, David Martin Design PC 700 11th St., Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302 319/377-7604	AIA-M	Michael, Gerald Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990	AIA-M
erman, David David Laugerman Arch & Assoc 19 19th Street, Ste. 201 West Des Moines, IA 50265 5/222-5644	AIA-M	Lind, John H. 27 Lakeview Drive NE Iowa City, IA 52240 Hansen Lind Meyer 319/354-4700	FAIA-M	Lundh, Matthew 1021 20th St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 Shive-Hattery, Inc. 319/364-0227	A	Martin, Paul Jr. InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Suite 110 Sioux City, IA 51101-1710 712/252-4014	A	Michelsen, Cynthia RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A
lor, Anthony Wlor/Wellor Design Group 1 E Briggs Fairfield, IA 52556 5/472-4561	AIA-M	Lindgren, Arthur 4206 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50310-3716 515/278-2129	AIA-E	Lutz, Kent StoufferSmith 304 1/2 8th Street, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	A	Mathieu, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Middleton, Philip 2410 High Street Des Moines, IA 50312-5206 515/280-5271	A
William ch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 1 E 6th St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50010-6300 5/232-5600	AIA-M	Lindgren, Brian Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Lynch, James James Lynch & Associates 206 6th Ave., Suite 700 Des Moines, IA 50309-4020 515/282-6144	AIA-M	Matt, Edward StoufferSmith 304 1/2 8th Street, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	AIA-M	Mikkelsen, Morris University of Northern Iowa 103 Gilcrest Hall Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0001 319/273-6181	AIA-M
per, Bradley West 13th Street Cedar Falls, IA 50613-4101 Vision Architecture 5/233-8419	AIA-M	Lipman, Jonathan Lipman & Associates 205 West Jefferson Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-1311	AIA-M	Mackey, Kurt Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	AIA-M	Mayne, Michael 240 Harrison Street Council Bluffs, IA 51503-3144 Nielsen, Mayne Architects 402/330-2209	AIA-M	Miller, Beth Shiffler Associates 317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	A
man, Greg Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 5/288-9536	AIA-M	Llyod, Dina Design Alliance 2700 Westown Parkway, Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	A	Mahaffey, Ralph Dean Snyder Construction Company 606 North Third Street Clear Lake, IA 50428 515/357-3189	AIA-M	McClure, Judith State Historical Society of Iowa 600 East Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50319 515/281-8637	AIA-M	Miller, Jack Jack C. Miller & Assoc. 422 Second Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/364-0666	PA
man, Ronald Donald L. Lehman, Architect 11 66th Street Des Moines, IA 50311-1722 5/255-8435	AIA-M	Locke, John Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Mahon, John Bracke Hayes Miller 1315 E 11th Street Davenport, IA 52803 319/323-8484	A	McDonald, Kimberly Neumann Monson PC 111 East College Street Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Miller, John Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M
hertz, Rodney 12 10th Street Marshalltown, IA 52241 University of Iowa 5/353-2235	AIA-M	Loebach, Jeffrey Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1830 6th Avenue Moline, IL 61266 309/764-7650	AIA-M	Mamura, Owen Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	McInerney, Thomas Neumann Monson PC 111 East College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	A	Miller, Mark Bracke.Hayes.Miller 1315 East 11th Street Davenport, IA 52803-4033 319/323-8484	AIA-M

Miller, Martin Lee 8319 Twana Drive Des Moines, IA 50322-1524 Brooks Borg Skiles 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Morris, Stephen 22201 Three Bridges Road Council Bluffs, IA 51503 HGM Associates 402/346-0224	AIA-M	Neumann, Roy Neumann Monson Architects, P.C. 111 E. College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240-4012 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Oberlander, R. Allan RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Overton, John "Chip" Keffler/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M
Miller, William T. 2901 Ingersoll Avenue, Ste. 1 Des Moines, IA 50312 Benjamin Design 515/274-5470	A	Morton, A. Dean 5418 Shriver Des Moines, IA 50312-2046 Iowa State University 515/294-1722	AIA-M	Nichols, David Russell Construction Co. 1414 Mississippi Blvd. Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-1845	AIA-M	Ocean, Isabella 631 9th Street Ames, IA 50010 515/233-3879	A	Overton, Sarah Camp InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	AIA-M
Mills, Gordon Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Moss, Todd Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr. Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Nichols, Paul 111 N Mt. Vernon Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 KNV Architects & Planners 319/354-0000	AIA-M	Oliver, Daniel Design Build Associates 404 W 35th St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-3100	AIA-M	Palermo, Gregory 4024 Grand Avenue, Apt. 201 Des Moines, IA 50312 Iowa State University 515/294-7163	FAIA
Mills, Jeffrey Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Mott, Ronald 1512 14th Street Bettendorf, IA 52722-3747 Corp of Engineers 309/794-5813	AIA-M	Niebuhr, Matt RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Olson, Erin Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunk 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Parks, Russell Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M
Mitchell, Spencer Architectural Masterworks PO Box 13097 Des Moines, IA 50310 515/243-2606	PA	Mukerjee, Rabindra Department of Architecture Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-7427	A	Nordling, Jason RMMB Architects 3549 Southern Hills Drive, Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	A	Olson, Eugene 5215 Heron Way Sarasota, FL 34231-9103 813/923-4263	AIA-E	Parrott, Phillip 7789 Drake Ct. Des Moines, IA 50325-1259 Hammond Adamson Design 515/244-2227	AIA-M
Moine, Mark Gardner Architecture 11502 390th Street Strawberry Point, IA 52076 319/933-4712	A	Nagle, Gary University of Iowa 400 North Hall Iowa City, IA 52242 319/335-1283	AIA-M	Nordmeyer, Kevin RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Olson, John OPN Architects 201 3rd Avenue SE, Ste. 210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	A	Pash, Philip Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M
Monahan, Christopher Savage-Ver Ploeg 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990	A	Nash, Anthony 2142 Davis Street Iowa City, IA 52240 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	A	Norman, Cooper Prairie Architects, Inc. 103 South 3rd Street Fairfield, IA 52556-3329 515/472-9981	AIA-M	Olson, Robert VOV Architecture + Design 108 3rd St., Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309-4758 515/243-5105	AIA-M	Patton, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M
Monson, Kevin Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240-4012 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Nash, John Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Novak, Craig OPN Architects 201 3rd Ave. SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Olson, Scott Skogman Realty 411 First Avenue SE #500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1366 319/366-6427	AIA-M	Pattschull, Richard Wegner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M
Montag, Paul 4705 Sugar Pine Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2225 Wm. Peterson Architect 319/354-2179	AIA-M	Nelson, Craig MidAmerican Energy 907 Walnut Street PO Box 657 Des Moines, IA 50303-0657 515/281-2557	AIA-M	Novak, James Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	AIA-M	Olson, Timothy FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	A	Paulson, Theodore 2249 Grande Avenue SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-2838 O.F. Paulson Construction 319/366-2404	AIA-M
Moore, Larry Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Nelson, Ricke 741 42nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Frevert Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Novak, Robert HDR Inc. 8404 Indian Hills Drive Omaha, NE 68114 402/399-1000	AIA-M	Olson, Jeff InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	Payne, Harold 5215 Ovid Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310 515/276-5581	AIA-M
Moore-Herman, Debra Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St., Suite 101 Des Moines, IA 50309-3425 515/283-0524	A	Nelson, Rodney Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Nowysz, William William Nowysz & Associates 102 S Clinton St. #315 Iowa City, IA 52240-4031 319/338-7002	AIA-M	Omidvar, Ladan Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Peacock, Brad TSP Six, Inc. 306 S 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-3930	AIA-M
Morgan, Jeffrey Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Nelson, William 3500 Elm St. West Des Moines, IA 50265-3958 IA Dept. of General Services 515/281-3003	AIA-M	O'Brien, Todd Iowa State University Facilities Planning General Services Building Ames, IA 50011	AIA-M	Ormsby, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Peck, Rob Martin Design PC 700 11th St., Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302-3411 319/377-7604	AIA-M
Morris, Michael 3014 Longfellow Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63104 Hastings & Chivetta 314/863-5717	AIA-M	Neumann, Catherine 1610 Greenbranch Circle West Des Moines, IA 50265 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	PA	O'Neil, Eugene Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-0007	AIA-E	Ottesen, Edward GPJS Architects, Inc. 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Peterson, Carlyle Peterson Engineers 974 73rd Street #19 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/225-2821	AIA-M
				Oberbroeckling, Steven Oberbroeckling & Assoc. 312 8th Street, Ste. 110 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-7360	AIA-M	Overton, Charles Keffler/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M	Peterson, Chery Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M

erson, David ilities Planning & Mgmt. 8 General Services Building va State University es, IA 50011-4001 5/294-2825	AIA-M	Purdy, Jerry Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Rohrbach, Steve Rohrbach Carlson PC PO Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244-2238 319/338-9311	AIA-M	Schaeffer, James PO Box 571 Grimes, IA 50111-0571 515/986-2288	A	Schwerdtfeger, Craig GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M
erson, Sarajane D North Hall va City, IA 52242 9/335-3672	AIA-M	Quick, Gregory Norwest Mortgage MS122458 405 SW 5th Street Des Moines, IA 50328 515/221-5864	AIA-M	Roseland, Richard Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, Suite 2 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	AIA-M	Schaub, Jeffrey RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Seabold, Mark 307 College Court Iowa City, IA 52245 Hansen Lind Meyer 319/354-4700	A
erson, William n, Peterson Architects Valley View Knoll va City, IA 52246-3249 9/354-2179	AIA-M	Rainey, Jerry The Principal Financial Group 711 High St. Des Moines, IA 50392-1350 515/248-2407	AIA-M	Ruble, James Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Schipper, Brent Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M	Seely, Richard Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M
rzalek, Teresa ive Hattery, Inc. Box 1803 dar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 9/364-0227	AIA-M	Rains, Jeffrey Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50315 515/255-3939	A	Rudi, Norman Norman Rudi Architect 2012 Pinchurst Drive Ames, IA 50014 515/292-9033	AIA-E	Schmidt, J. Mark Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Segrest, Robert Design College Administration Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-4717	AIA-M
ner, John chner Pattschull Pfiffner Dey Building va City, IA 52240 9/338-9715	AIA-M	Ratcliffe, John 3130 SW 23rd St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-1872	AIA-E	Ruffcorn, David FEH Associates 2600 Westown Parkway, Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Schmidt, Max Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Seymour, Don RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A
lips, Brian 5 Beaver Avenue s Moines, IA 50310 na Larson Roubal 5/276-8097	A	Rees, Mark Rees Venture Group, Ltd. PO Box 65783 West Des Moines, IA 50265-0783 515/223-8565	AIA-M	Rusher, Lynn RR 3, Scenic Valley Fort Dodge, IA 50501-9803 Allers Assoc. Architects 515/573-2377	AIA-M	Schmitt, Walter Wallace Holland Kastler PO Box 1467 Mason City, IA 50402 515/423-8271	AIA-E	Shank, Wesley 833 Hodge Ave. Ames, IA 50010-6041 515/232-6964	AIA-E
lips, Raymond Jr. 0 S Blue Street rwalk, IA 50211-9465 ake University 5/271-3124	A	Reese, George Shive Hattery 1601 48th Street, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104	AIA-M	Ryan, Mark 9030 Raven Oaks Drive Omaha, NE 68152-1759 Army Corp of Engineers 402/572-0302	AIA-M	Schoenfelder, James 1517 Burns Avenue Iowa City, IA 52240 City of Iowa City 319/356-5044	AIA-M	Sharp, Dennis FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	AIA-M
lips, Raymond Sr. 0 S 1st Street, Apt 203 ianola, IA 50125 5/283-2130	AIA-E	Rice, John Stephens John Stephens Rice Architect 528 36th St. Des Moines, IA 50312-3405 515/279-6605	AIA-E	Sandcock, James 603 Fulton Rd. #B-10 Tallahassee, FL 32312-2213 904/487-1130	AIA-M	Scholtz, Roman Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 200 East Third Street Davenport, IA 52801-1635 319/326-2555	AIA-M	Sharp, Douglas Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404	AIA-M
mvisay, Aida 0 State Street #2 ma, IA 52339 ision Architecture 9/233-8410	A	Richardson, Charles 3217 Fernwood Ct. Davenport, IA 52804 319/355-4739	AIA-E	Sanderman, Brian InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/223-8419	A	Schroeder, Timothy 221 S Lowell Street Iowa City, IA 52245 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Shaw, John Frederick Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M
ett, Alan ker Johnson 01 SE Convenience Blvd. keny, IA 50021 5/964-1070	A	Ridgway, Robert 5317 Aspen Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-2093	AIA-M	Sanders, Davis 4513 44th Place Des Moines, IA 50310-3740 Foresite RDG 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Schulte, Gary Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	A	Shelton, Dane Frevert Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4601 Westown Pkwy. #322 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1071 515/223-5100	AIA-M
o, Marcelo rbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 2 Fleming Building s Moines, IA 50309 5/288-9536	A	Ritland, Eric InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Sankey, Scott 2601 NW 14th Street Ankeny, IA 50021 Iowa State University 515/294-0202	AIA-M	Schulte, Marcy Conway + Schulte 428 5th Street, Ste. B Ames, IA 50010 515/233-0125	AIA-M	Shiffler, D. Bryan Shiffler Associates 317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	AIA-M
nk, David oks Borg Skiles 0 Hubbell Bldg. s Moines, IA 50309-3506 5/244-7167	AIA-M	Ritter, Michael Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State Street, Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	A	Saul, Charles Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St., Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309-3425 515/283-0524	AIA-M	Schulze, David TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158-3120 515/752-3930	AIA-M	Shuster, Amy Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A
o, Thomas N Architects, Inc. 1 Third Avenue SE #210 dar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 9/363-6018	AIA-M	Robalino, Beverly 2608 Irving Ave. Iowa City, IA 52246 University of Iowa 319/335-1294	AIA-M	Savage, Robert Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	AIA-E	Schuster, William 1780 Timber Ridge Drive SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 Hillside House 319/362-2653	AIA-M	Simonson, Michael Simonson Associates Architects 132 1/2 5th St., Suite A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/255-6917	AIA-M
t, Dale JS Architects 04 Midway Drive terloo, IA 50701-5684 9/234-1515	AIA-M	Rogers, Carl Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Scandrett, Donald RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Schwennens, Kate 411 56th Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2009 Iowa State University 515/294-8336	AIA-M	Sinclair, Lon InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	AIA-M

Sires, Douglas Sires Architects 5880 Merle Hay Road, Box 185 Johnston, IA 50131-0185 515/278-4642	AIA-M	Spradling, Jill 2414 40th Street Des Moines, IA 50310 Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 515/327-0007	A	Stone, Vernon 1511 Carroll Avenue Ames, IA 50010-5654 515/232-8316	AIA-E	Tatro, Ray 2112 35th Street Rock Island, IL 61201-5041 Rock Island Arsenal 319/782-2491	AIA-M	Trost, Stephen Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/233-1163	AIA
Sleege, Kim Burns and Burns Assoc. 319 E Washington Street, Ste. 111 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-7600	AIA-M	Squire, Mitchell Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011	A	Storm, Edward FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Taylor, Crombie 850 Camino Viejo Montecito, CA 93108-2314	FAIA-E	Ulstad, Steve Ulstad Architects 1110 Bluff Drive #2 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/582-7334	AIA
Sloan, Daniel Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Stecker, Alvin Stecker Design Consultant 8013 Douglas Ave. Urbandale, IA 50322 515/254-0048	A	Stott, Michael Stott & Associates Architects 600 5th Street #2 Ames, IA 50010 515/323-8447	AIA-M	Teisinger, Ronald InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Usher, Steven InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA
Smed, Scott Christian Bergland & Gram Architects 1002 E State Street, Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	A	Steffen, Kenneth Ken Steffen Architect P.C. 226 West Main Street Ottumwa, IA 52501-2520 515/684-4629	AIA-M	Strassburg, Steven Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Templeman, Jane 12537 Caminito Mira Del Mar San Diego, CA 92130	AIA-E	Van Donselaar, Dale Dale Photographics 607 W 2nd Pella, IA 50219 515/628-1888	AIA
Smith, Debra City of Des Moines Planning & Urban Design 602 East First Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-4754	AIA-M	Stellflug, Walter Yaggy Colby Assoc. 215 North Adams Mason City, IA 50401 515/424-6344	AIA-M	Streebin, David Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy. #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Tewes, Kane Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	A	Van Dyke, Gary Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	AIA
Smith, Robert StoufferSmith 304 1/2 8th St., Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	AIA-M	Stenson, Marvin 5 Estella Circle Hot Springs Village, AR 71909 501/922-2882	AIA-E	Stubbs, Kevin 5955 Greendale Circle #106 Johnston, IA 50131 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	A	Thies, Daniel OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Avenue SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Van Hove, Steven Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Parkway, Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/255-3469	AIA
Snedden, Donald Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	A	Stevens, Rod 7617 Ridgemont Drive Des Moines, IA 50322 Pioneer Hi-Bred 515/270-3484	AIA-M	Sundberg, Greg 1242 30th Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 Sundberg Design 319/366-8620	AIA-M	Thiessen, Mark 3209 86th Street, Apt. 213 Des Moines, IA 50322 Design Alliance 515/255-3469	AIA-M	Varney, Allen Shive Hattery, Inc. PO Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319/364-0227	AIA
Snyder, Richard FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Stimmel, Stephen Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Svoboda, Duane Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry St. Waterloo, IA 50703-5799 319/233-1163	AIA-M	Thompson, Tom 3501 53rd Street Des Moines, IA 50310	AIA-M	Veatch, Timothy Clause Architects 222 Homestead Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-8222	AIA
Snyder, Wayne InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Strim, III, Kenneth Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E Washington Street Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9311	AIA-M	Swagert, Everett 447 Westwood Drive Ames, IA 50014-3563 515/292-5667	AIA-E	Thorman, Steven TSA Architecture 209 W Fifth St., Suite L Waterloo, IA 50701-5407 319/235-2660	AIA-M	Ver Ploeg, Russell Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	AIA
Soenke, Edward 1637 Thornwood Drive West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341 The Design Partnership 515/225-9527	AIA-M	Stivers, David 5902 Highland Circle West Des Moines, IA 50266 The Principal Group 515/247-5228	AIA-M	Swanson, Channing Shiffler & Associates 317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309-3599 515/244-4343	AIA-M	Tindall, Dan The Built Environment 815 5th Avenue Grinnell, IA 50112 515/236-6686	A	Ver Ploeg, Stanley 1515 S 35th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	AIA
Somsky, Stephen 1426 Esther St. Iowa City, IA 52240-2586 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Stodola, Michael Larrison & Associates 3520 Beaver Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310-3255 515/255-9161	AIA-M	Swanson, Donald Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	A	Tollakson, Rick Hubbell Realty Company 900 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-3228	PA	Ver Steeg, Carl 4517 Kingman Blvd Des Moines, IA 50311 KGRA Architects 515/282-2112	AIA
Sorg, David OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1521 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Stoltz, Stephen 214 West Golf Ottumwa, IA 52501 515/682-1298	AIA-E	Sweet, Janice Janice E. Sweet & Assoc. 421 E Market St., Box 3246 Iowa City, IA 52245-2628 319/338-4909	AIA-M	Topp, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Vilmain, Michael InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	AIA
Speckmann, Ronald FEH Associates 701 Pierce Street, Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	A	Stone, Herbert 3730 Terrace Hill Dr. N Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2846 Brown Healey Stone Sauer 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Swift, Daniel Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Traudt, Patty Anderzhon & Carlson 1208 Dodge Street Omaha, NE 68102 402/341-8007	A	Vliet, Phillip DCM Group 534 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-0022	AIA
				Tarczyński, Irene NBBJ 303 Locust Street, Ste. 150 Des Moines, IA 50309	AIA-M			Vogt, Thomas The Griffith Co. 709 Kenyon Rd. Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/576-3129	AIA

Adra, Glenn Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1628th Street Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	AIA-M	Wehr, Todd Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Wind, Kenneth Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State Street Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-7514	AIA-M
Tersch, Dean Lee-Vec Food Stores 101 Osceola Ave. Marion, IA 50049 319/774-2121 x463	AIA-M	Weiser, Mark FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Wineinger, Edward Waggoner & Wineinger 15 South Federal Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-4165	AIA-M
Rees, Jeffrey 16 Westown Parkway, Ste. 220 Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-1638	AIA-M	Wells, Douglas Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M	Winkler, Karl 8581 East Solar Pl. Tucson, AZ 85717-9745 602/749-2308	AIA-E
Is, Andrew Box 398 Fin, IA 52340	A	Wertzberger, Thomas Wertzberger Architects PC 107 Nicholas Drive Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/753-0866	AIA-M	Wiseman, Jeffrey Allers Assoc. Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377	A
genknecht, Michael Hodgood Sharp Buster Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	A	Wessels, Eric Engelbrecht & Griffin 525 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-1800	AIA-M	Wolinski, Lawrence A to Z Builders 11185 NW 52nd Avenue Grimes, IA 50111 515/986-4615	A
ggoner, Thomas Waggoner & Wineinger Architects South Federal Avenue Mason City, IA 50401-3727 515/423-4165	AIA-M	Wetherell, John Wetherell Ericsson Leusink Architects 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309-2628 515/283-2315	AIA-M	Worm, Roger Durrant One Cycare Plaza, PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M
gner, William 2240th Street Las Center, IA 50063-8027 515/992-3023	FAIA-E	Wetrich, Kevin InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	Worth, Scott Keffer/Overton Architects 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M
ker, Ronald Riker Metzger Architects 16 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3411 515/279-8818	AIA-M	White, Kevin Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Worthington, William Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M
rd, Vincent JS Architects 14 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	A	Whitmer, Wayne KNV Architecture 1826 8th Avenue SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-1602 319/354-0000	A	Yin, Cece Shiffler Associates 317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	A
ner, Robert Connell Stevely Anderson 11 Mt. Vernon Road SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-3736 319/363-2695	AIA-M	Wieland, Victor RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Young, Edmund 4212 Phoenix Ames, IA 50014-3922 515/292-5570	AIA-E
erman, Frank e Martz-Waterman Group 66 Blairs First Way NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/294-2695	A	Wisekamp, Alan Shive-Hattery Inc. 2834 Northgate Drive Iowa City, IA 52245 319/354-3040	A	Zbylicki, Steven 914 30th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265-3221 515/223-5100	AIA-M
yland, Lloyd 5 Apple Valley Drive Stendorf, IA 52722-2050 319/332-9932	AIA-E	Willrich, Dan Savage-Ver Ploeg 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	A	Zeimetz, Terry Pella Corporation 102 Main Street Pella, IA 50219-2198 515/628-6272	AIA-M
eking, William saic Design Group 142nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/274-6379	AIA-M	Wilson, Benjamin 123 Fresh Pond Parkway Cambridge, MA 02138	AIA-M	Zimmerman, Daniel FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51102 712/252-3889	A
mer, Roland 2 Highway #1, NE Iowa City, IA 52240 319/351-1691	AIA-E				

1998 AIA Iowa allied membership directory

Allied Member Individuals employed outside of the architectural practice, but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.

Cross-reference

Company Allied Member

Acoustic Communications Systems, Inc.
.....Craig Williams

Architectural Wall Systems Company
.....Mike Cunningham
.....Mike Van Gorp

ASI Sign Systems
.....Tom Latimer
.....Pat Mescher

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.
.....Jack E. Beavers

Custom Hardware Manufacturing, Inc.
.....Anthony P. Lambros

Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company
.....Bradley J. Schulte

Glen-Gery Brick and Tile
.....Steve Steger

The Hansen Company, Inc.
.....Denise George

Heartland Flagpoles
.....Alexander Wehrle

Iowa Prestressed Concrete
.....Greg Krause

LaMair-Mulock-Condon Company
.....C. Benjamin Condon

Pella Company
.....Greg Allen

RCS Millwork, L.C.
.....Dan Keller

Rogers Automated Entrances, Inc.
.....Ken Rogers, CSI

Saxton, Inc.
.....Glenda Durst

Sunderland Brothers
.....Pete Bird

Taylor Industries
.....Chuck Hilsenbeck
.....Scott Jasper
.....Dan Nelson
.....Steve Watrous

Thrasher Service Corp.
.....James V. Thrasher

Vistawall Architectural Products
.....Donna Busch Criscione

Wells Concrete Products Company
.....Spencer Kubat

Westfall & Associates
.....Robert J. "Bob" Westfall

Woodcraft Architectural Millwork
.....Rick Ball

Allen, Greg L.
Pella Company
Commercial Sales Representative
P.O. Box 71667
2163 NW 111th Street
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/278-8781 x212 or 800/735-5201 x212
Fax 515/278-8660
E-mail allen.greg@mcleodusa.net
Product/Service Provided
Supplier of primed wood and aluminum clad wood windows, doors and skylights manufactured by Pella Corporation.

Ball, Rick
Woodcraft Architectural Millwork
Chief Executive Officer
2323 Dean Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50317
515/262-5633
Fax 515/264-1078
Product/Service Provided
Commercial millwork, casework, store fixtures and moldings.

Beavers, Jack E.
Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.
Owner
5299 NE 15th Street
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/265-7201
Fax 515/265-0708
E-mail jbwallte@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Provides the highest quality products, with technical and engineering assistance, for the application of exterior insulated wall systems, metal roof/wall systems, interior/exterior GRG composites and architectural metal roof edgings.

Bird, Pete
Sunderland Brothers
Vice President, Sales
4451 112th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/276-3600
Fax 515/276-0800
Product/Service Provided
Sunderland offers a distinctive array of interior products—ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry—together with technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Condon, C. Benjamin
LaMair-Mulock-Condon Co.
Account Executive
808 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/237-0138
Fax 515/244-9535
E-mail homepage@lmcins.com
Product/Service Provided
LaMair-Mulock-Condon Company is a full-service insurance brokerage firm that provides expertise in architects' and engineers' professional liability programs.

Criscione, Donna Busch
Vistawall Architectural Products
Sales Representative
11403 Oxbridge Court
Saint Louis, MO 63146
314/991-6878
Fax 314/991-1822
Website <http://www.vistawall.com>
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer of quality, commercial grade aluminum extrusions for exterior walls. Anodized and painted entrances, storefronts, operable windows, window and curtain walls.

Cunningham, Mike
Architectural Wall Systems Co.
President
3000 30th Street
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/255-1556
Fax 515/255-1510
E-mail aws@netins.net
Product/Service Provided
Specialty subcontractor of exterior building products. Provides superior quality products, technology and craftsmanship. Aluminum curtain walls, windows, skylights, glass, stone, translucent panels and acrylic.

Durst, Glenda
Saxton, Inc.
A & D Liaison
108 3rd Street, Suite 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-6116
Fax 515/244-6351
E-mail saxtondm@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Saxton, Inc. is a full-service commercial furniture dealership that offers products and services to meet every budget, including Knoll, Fixtures, Falcon, Avenue, Tuohy and Goelt.

George, Denise
The Hansen Company, Inc.
Dir. Business Development
5665 Greendale Road, Suite A
Johnston, IA 50131
515/270-1117
Fax 515/270-3829
E-mail deniseg@hansencompany.com
Product/Service Provided
General contractor/construction manager.

Hilsenbeck, Chuck
Taylor Industries, Inc.
Manager, Automatic Door Dept.
See Jasper, Scott

Jasper, Scott
Taylor Industries, Inc.
Director, HVAC Department
P.O. Box 3049
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/262-8221
Fax 515/262-6080
E-mail taylordsm@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Iowa's most experienced automatic door company that represents Horton, Gildor and Door-O-Matic. Also, a premier design/build contractor that provides professional engineering and construction services.

Keller, Dan
RCS Millwork, L.C.
President
306 SE Magazine Road
Ankeny, IA 50021-3503
515/964-3265
Fax 515/964-5548
Product/Service Provided
Custom commercial casework, moldings, furniture monumental millwork, stairways, factory finishing, Autocad shop drawings, custom wood doors, store fixtures, certified fabricator/installer Corian.

Krause, Greg
Iowa Prestressed Concrete
Sales Manager
P.O. Box 7350
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-5118
Fax 515/243-5502
E-mail grkrause@ix.netcom.com

Product/Service Provided
Produces structural precast concrete building components, including beams, columns, floor and roof slabs, double tee slabs and structural insulated wall panels with special surface enhancements.

Kubat, Spencer
Wells Concrete Products Co.
Sales Manager
P.O. Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
507/553-3138 or 800/658-7049
Fax 507/553-6089
Website www.wellsconcrete.com
Product/Service Provided
Total precast/prestressed concrete building supplier that provides complete design, fabrication and erection. Produces structural and architectural concrete components and provides an extensive variety of textures, colors and finishes.

Lambros, Anthony P.
Custom Hardware Manufacturing Inc. (C.H.M.I.)
President
P.O. Box 846
Keokuk, IA 52632
319/524-7119 or 800/262-CHMI
Fax 319/524-7827
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturers of high quality architectural entrance handles and door hardware, and all-glass premium shower and bath hardware. New in 1995, "A Touch Sensor Access Control Device" for all glass doors.

Latimer, Tom
ASI Sign Systems
President
1219 Zimmerman Drive S
Grinnell, IA 50112
515/236-6616
Fax 515/236-6438
E-mail ASIIowa@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, directories and donor recognition systems.

Mescher, Pat
ASI Sign Systems
See Latimer, Tom

Nelson, Dan
Taylor Industries, Inc.
Director of Marketing
See Jasper, Scott

Rogers, Ken, CSI
Rogers Automated Entrances, Inc.
President
1305 1st Avenue N
P.O. Box 458
Altoona, IA 50009
515/967-1190 or 800/260-8833
Fax 515/967-1053
Product/Service Provided
Factory distributor of Horton automatic doors. Serves commercial, industrial and institutional customers with swinging, sliding, revolving and bi-folding automatic doors. Specializes in sales, service and installation.

Schulte, Bradley J.
Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Co.
Door/Window Division Manager
107 SW Fourth
P.O. Box 1376
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/280-7200
Fax 515/280-8277

Product/Service Provided
Windsor Windows, Weather Shield Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings and window treatments.

Steger, Steve
Glen-Gery Brick and Tile
Ceramic Tile Sales
101 Ashworth Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/224-4110
Fax 515/224-4057
Product/Service Provided
Face brick, stone, paving brick, quarry tile, ceramic tile, thin brick marble, granite, glass block, porcelain tile, brick chips and retaining wall systems.

Thrasher, James V.
Thrasher Service Corp.
President
3012 E 14th Street
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/262-2229
Fax 515/262-4828
Product/Service Provided
Plumbing, HVAC services, residential and commercial bath tub relining, (Rebath Tub and Shower Liners of Central Iowa), replace an old bath tub with a new one.

Mike Van Gorp
Architectural Wall Systems Co.
Sales Representative
See Cunningham, Mike

Watrous, Steve
Taylor Industries, Inc.
Manager, Automatic Door Dept.
See Jasper, Scott

Wehrle, Alexander
Heartland Flagpoles
President
134 Jackson Street
P.O. Box 526
Brooklyn, IA 52211-0526
515/522-7060 or 800/340-1157
Fax 515/522-7162
Product/Service Provided
Sale, installation and repair of flagpoles and flags, and design of display.

Westfall, Robert J. "Bob"
Westfall & Associates
President
2065 25th Avenue
Marion, IA 52302-1135
319/377-6683
Fax 319/377-3361
Product/Service Provided
Fabcon, Inc., producers of precast concrete wall and deck panels, and Temcor, producers of clear span structures to 800' wide.

Williams, Craig
Acoustic Communications Systems, Inc.
Senior Account Representative
Merchants Building
312 8th Street, Third Floor
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-0286
Fax 515/283-8677
Product/Service Provided
Design, build, install and maintain electronic meeting rooms, including video conferencing, data collaboration, multimedia, projection system audio distribution, sound masking and network management tools.

1998 design consultants directory

Categories:

Acoustical Consulting/Design
Architectural Graphics & Modeling
Architectural Photographer
Consultant/Advisor
Asbestos Abatement Consultant
Audio-Visual Consultant
Building Technology Specialist
CADD/Computer Services and Systems
Code/Life Safety Consultant
Construction Manager
Consulting Engineers

Contractor—Commercial
Cost Estimator
Curtainwall Consultant
Custom Furniture/Woodworking
Design/Build
Educational Facilities Consultant
Elevator Consultant
Engineer—Civil
Engineer—Electrical
Engineer—Geotechnical
Engineer—Mechanical
Engineer—Structural

Environmental Consultant
Environmental Graphic Design
Fine Arts/Theater Facility Specialist
Fire-Suppression/Sprinkler Services
Flagpoles
Food Service and Kitchen Consultant
Graphic Design
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Interior Foliage Consultant
Kitchen Designers
Landscape Architect

Lighting Designer/Consultant
Liturgical Design Consultant
Marketing Services
Multimedia Services
Parking and Transportation Consultant
Printing/Plotting Services
Program Management Consultant
Recreation Consultant
Signage/Graphics Services
Specification Consultant
Strategic Facility Planning
Window Consultant—Wood

If you would like to be included in next year's Design Consultants Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515/244-7502 or by e-mail at aiaiowa@netins.net.

Acoustical Consulting/Design

Electronic Sound Company

1000 - 39th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-3546
Fax 515/274-2622

Wm. H. O. Kroll & Associates, Inc.

1007 West Mill Road
Winnetonka, MN 55345
612/934-9494
Fax 612/934-1300

Architectural Graphics & Modeling

Dick Shook & Associates

1008 Linn Street
Des Moines, IA 50342
515/685-3217
Fax 515/685-3856
E-mail dick@dick-shook.com
Website <http://www.dick-shook.com>

Architectural Photographer

Massi Productions

1000 - Box 3651
Santa Barbara, CA 93130
805/682-2158
Fax 805/682-1185

De Photographics, Inc.

1000 - Dale
Photographics
inc.

1007 West 2nd
Des Moines, IA 50219
515/628-1888
Fax 515/628-1888

Consultant/Advisor

MC Ginsberg, Objects of Art

Wm. C. Ginsberg

1000 East Washington Street
Des Moines, IA 52240
515/351-1700
Fax 515/351-0873
E-mail mark@mcginsberg.net
Established: 1985

Additional Iowa Locations

1000 - Governors Square
Des Moines, IA 50266
515/373-1702
Website <http://www.mcginsberg.net>

Principals

Wm. C. Ginsberg, Owner
De Worstell, Manager of Sales
Victoria Quinn-Stephens, Director of Marketing
In Personnel by Discipline
Monica Stephenson

continued

MC Ginsberg, Objects of Art, cont.

Charles Ganske, West Des Moines
Manager
Douglas Ginsberg, Studio Designer
Doris Marchael, Accountant
Manufacturers contact: Vickie Ginsberg
Clients contact: Victoria Quinn-Stephens

Olson-Larsen Galleries

203 - 5th Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/277-6734
Fax 515/277-4413

Vail Giesler

316 SW 5th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-7007
Fax 515/246-0459
E-mail Gallantpip@aol.com
Contact: Steven Vail

Asbestos Abatement Consultant

Ames Environmental, Inc.

P.O. Box 661
410 Main Street
Slater, IA 50244
515/685-2299
Fax 515/685-2236
E-mail amesenv@netins.net

Audio-Visual Consultant

Triad AV Services

1922 Ingersoll Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/280-9074
Fax 515/280-9081

Building Technology Specialist

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-9527
Fax 515/222-1482

Wells Concrete Products Company

835 Highway 109 NE
P.O. Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800/658-7049
Fax 507/553-6089

CADD/Computer Services and Systems

Rapids Reproductions

711 2nd Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/364-2473
Fax 319/364-2645
E-mail rpdrepro@jmbest.net

Code/Life Safety Consultant

Ralph Gerdes Consultants, LLC

127 East Michigan Street, Suite 500

continued

Ralph Gerdes Consultants, LLC, cont.

Indianapolis, IN 46204
317/238-9850
Fax 317/237-6458
E-mail rgerdesconsultants@ameritech.net

Construction Manager

ABS Construction Group Inc.

ABS
CONSTRUCTION GROUP
3624 Blackhawk Road
Rock Island, IL 61201
309/788-7652
Fax 309/788-8173
E-mail absconst@netexpress.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: March 1973

Principals

Grant Andersen, President
Dennis Beranek, Executive Vice President
John Arvanis, Vice President Operations
Recent Projects
Quad City Botanical Center, Rock Island, Ill.; Muscatine Post Office, Muscatine; Wal-Mart Supercenter, East Peoria, Ill.; Bureau Valley High School, Manlius, Ill.; Trinity Medical Center (Various New and Remodeling), Rock Island and Moline, Ill.; TemPro Services, Inc., Moline, Ill.
Clients contact: John Arvanis, Vice President Operations

CPMI, Inc.

CPMI

100 E. Grand, Suite 280
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-1166
Fax 515/244-5040
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1976

Principals

Richard H. Janssen, AIA, President
Lawrence J. Gleason, AIA, Vice President
Peter L. Goodwin, Vice President
Daniel E. West, Vice President
Paul E. Oberhaus, Vice President

Services Provided

Construction Management 80
Cost Estimating 10
Design/Build/Lease Back 5
General Contractor 5
Work
Higher Education 40
Governmental 30
K-12 Schools 20
Other 10

Recent Projects

Linn Mar Community Schools, Marion;

continued

CPMI, Inc., cont.

Fine Arts Addition and Renovation, Grinnell College, Grinnell; Carleton College Recreation Center, Northfield, Minn.; St. Cloud State University Library, St. Cloud, Minn.; Student Union and Dormitory, Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Mo.; Wall Lake View Auburn Community Schools, Lake View
Clients contact: Pat Amadeo, Director Business Development

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



418 Sixth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4821
Website <http://www.k-o.com>

Story Construction Co.



300 South Bell Avenue
P.O. Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-4358
Fax 515/232-0599
E-mail Story@Ames.Net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1972

Additional Iowa Locations

100 East Kimberly Road, Suite 603
Davenport, IA 52806
319/386-8181
Fax 319/386-8292

Recent Projects

Ball Plastics Container Operation, Ames; University of Northern Iowa Wellness Recreation Center, Cedar Falls; Mary Greeley Medical Center, Addition and Parking Ramp, Ames; Premium Standard Foods, Milan, Mo.; Barilla America, Ames; Bettendorf Schools, Addition and Remodel of Eight Schools, Bettendorf
Clients contact: Norman Riis, Ames, or Greg Lundgren, Davenport

Value Management, Inc.



6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 607E
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-7889
Fax 515/252-0514
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1993

continued

1998 design consultants directory

Value Management, Inc., cont.
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
 Minneapolis, MN 55435

Subsidiary of

DLR Group, Inc.

Principals

Paul Arend, Senior Associate

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Project Manager	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Construction Management/Contract Administration	80
Construction Cost Estimating	20
Work	
Educational Facilities	75
Health Care	25

Recent Projects

Collins-Maxwell Community Schools, Collins; Wayne County Hospital, Corydon; Monticello Community Schools, Monticello; Mahaska County Auditorium, Oskaloosa; Southeast Warren Community School, Liberty Center; Ankeny Community Schools, Ankeny; Hartley-Melvin-Sanborn Community Schools, Hartley
Manufacturers contact: Paul Arend
Clients contact: Paul Arend

Consulting Engineers

KJWW Engineering Consultants



2882 - 106th Street, Suite 100
 Des Moines, IA 50322-3715
 515/334-9906
 Fax 515/334-9908
 Website <http://www.kjww.com>
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1961

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rock Island and Rockford, Ill.
 Madison, Wis.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical Engineers	42
Electrical Engineers	19
Structural Engineers	6
Design Technicians	15
AutoCAD Technicians	15
Construction Administrators	5
Other	18

Services Provided

Health Care Facilities
 Educational Facilities
 Industrial Facilities
 Public and Government
 Commercial
 Design/Build

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center, \$10 Million OB Addition; Iowa State University, \$10 Million Dorm Remodel; Anderson Erickson Dairy, \$5 Million Plant Expansion; Des Moines International Airport, \$6 Million Expansion
Clients contact: Scott Bowman, P.E.

Pulley & Associates, Inc.



1105 Grand Avenue, Suite 100

West Des Moines, IA 50265

515/225-9531

Fax 515/225-9570

E-mail pulley@pulleyengineers.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1951

Principals

John W. Pulley, P.E., Principal
 Joseph M. Butler, P.E., Vice President
 Damon H. Lynn, P.E.
 Craig M. Phillips, P.E.
 Kenneth E. Taylor
 Michael D. Woodson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical	9
Electrical	5
Draftsmen	2
Administrative	3

Contractor—Commercial

ABS Construction Group, Inc.



3624 Blackhawk Road

Rock Island, IL 61201

309/788-7652

Fax 309/788-8173

E-mail absconst@netexpress.net

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: March 1973

Principals

Grant Andersen, President
 Dennis Beranek, Executive Vice President
 John Arvanis, Vice President Operations
Recent Projects
 Quad City Botanical Center, Rock Island, Ill.; Muscatine Post Office, Muscatine; Wal-Mart Supercenter, East Peoria, Ill.; Bureau Valley High School, Manlius, Ill.; Trinity Medical Center (Various New and Remodeling), Rock Island and Moline, Ill.; TemPro Services, Inc., Moline, Ill.

Clients contact: John Arvanis, Vice President Operations

CPMI, Inc.

100 E. Grand, Suite 280

Des Moines, IA 50309

515/244-1166

Fax 515/244-5040

E-mail cpmi@radiks.net

Knutson Mid-America Construction Services, Inc.

2450 South Riverside Drive

P.O. Box 2058

Iowa City, IA 52244-2058

319/351-2040

Fax 319/351-7163

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1982

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Charlotte, N.C.

Principals

Robert A. Marsh, President
 Lorna K. Krueger, Secretary

Knutson Mid-America Construction Services, Inc., cont.

Recent Projects

MCI, Davenport; Meskwaki Hotel and Casino, Tama; Sears Roebuck & Co., Coralville; Engineering Building Addition and Renovation, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Hon Industries, Muscatine

Oakview Construction, Inc.

Parkwest Road, Box 450

Red Oak, IA 51566

712/623-4927

Fax 712/623-5497

E-mail oakview@oakview-const.com

Cost Estimator

CPMI, Inc.

100 E. Grand, Suite 280

Des Moines, IA 50309

515/244-1166

Fax 515/244-5040

E-mail cpmi@radiks.net

Stecker-Harmsen, Inc.

103 E. 6th Street, Suite 101

P.O. Box 884

Ames, IA 50010

515/232-4638

Fax 515/232-7043

E-mail JSTECKER@ISUNET.NET

Curtainwall Consultant

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

3000 30th Street

Des Moines, IA 50310

515/255-1556

Fax 515/255-1510

E-mail aws@netins.net

Vistawall Architectural Products



11403 Oxbridge Court

St. Louis, MO 63146

314/991-6878

Fax 314/991-1822

Website <http://www.vistawall.com>

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

803 Airport Road (Headquarters)

Terrell, TX 75160

972/551-6100

Services Provided

Aluminum Entrances, Storefronts
 Window and Curtainwalls
 Operable Windows
 Detailing, Engineering, Fabrication

Recent Projects

Dupont Optimum Quality Grains, Urbandale; Marriott Hotel, West Des Moines; Northview Middle School, Ankeny; Polk County Bank, Johnston; Jester Insurance, Des Moines; 6000 Westown Parkway, West Des Moines; Triplett Co., Urbandale
Clients contact: Donna Busch Criscione

Custom Furniture/Woodworking

Architectural Arts

2200 E. Ovid Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50313

515/265-4441

Fax 515/263-0623

Design/Build

O.F. Paulson Construction Company, MBI, AGC

1862 "E" Avenue NE

Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

319/366-2404

Fax 319/362-0355

E-mail TED@OFPAULSON.COM

Educational Facilities Consultant

Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 East State Street, Suite A

Mason City, IA 50401

515/423-6499

Fax 515/423-7514

E-mail bcarch@netins.net

CPMI, Inc.

100 E. Grand, Suite 280

Des Moines, IA 50309

515/244-1166

Fax 515/244-5040

E-mail cpmi@radiks.net

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Road

West Des Moines, IA 50265

515/225-9527

Fax 515/222-1482

RAPM/Rambo Associates Project Management



3636 Westown Parkway, Suite 202

Des Moines, IA 50266

515/267-1900

Fax 402/346-3530

E-mail RAPM4KIDS@AOL.COM

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1987

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68102

Principals

Merle Rambo, AIA

Don Mohlman

Mark Sanford, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Educational Planners

Architecture

Program Managers

Administrative

Services Provided

Educational

Technologies Facilities

Commercial, Office, Retail

Recent Projects

Hudson High School, Hudson;
 Panorama Elementary, Panora; Clarin Middle School, Clarinda; Perry Center Elementary, Perry; Jaques Elementary Jefferson; Grundy Center Elementary Grundy Center
Clients Contact: Angelo Passarelli, Ed

RDG Bussard Dikis Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300

Des Moines, IA 50309-1784

515/288-3141

Fax 515/288-8631

E-mail general@rdgusa.com

Website <http://www.rdgusa.com>

continued

Elevator Consultant

Umacher Elevator Company

100 E. Main Street
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-4884
Fax 515/276-7084
Email elevators@schum-elev.com

Engineer—Civil

CEC Engineering Consultants, Inc.



100 86th Street, #12
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-4884
Fax 515/276-7084
Email cec@netins.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1969

Engineer—Electrical

Farris Engineering

1006 104th Street
Des Moines, IA 50322-3847
515/331-0981
Fax 515/331-0982
Email fei-dsm@worldnet.att.net

Grauer Consulting

1318 Upland Avenue
Van Meter, IA 50261
515/996-2885
Fax 515/770-6876
Email GrauerCons@aol.com

West Plains Engineering

3011 S. Phillips Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
605/334-8422
Fax 605/334-7649
Email wpesf111@aol.com

Engineer—Geotechnical

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.



100 - 109th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/252-1885
Fax 515/252-1888
Email ABETEST@AOL.COM
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1992

Principals

Harry Allender, P.E.
Milt Butzke, P.E.
Steve Logemann, P.E.
Mid Feiz, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Engineers 10
Technicians 18
Circuits 3
Services Provided
Geotechnical & Environmental 50
Construction Quality Control 50

Recent Projects
Effluent Water Treatment Plant, Polk
County; Des Moines Register

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc., cont.

Production Facility, Des Moines; Mill
Creek Expressway, Clinton; Hy-Vee
Stores, Galesburg, Lincoln, Omaha,
Sioux Falls and Dubuque; Pioneer
Office Buildings, Johnston; Pella
Windows Buildings, Pella and Story City
Manufacturers contact: Harry Allender,
Milt Butzke
Clients contact: Harry Allender, Milt Butzke

Geotechnical Services, Inc.



10052 Justin Drive, Suite L
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/270-6542
Fax 515/270-1911
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1973

Additional Iowa Locations

258 East 90th Street
Davenport, IA 52806
319/285-8541
Fax 319/285-8545

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68128

Principals

Melvin R. Cerny, P.E.
Michael D. Siedschlag, P.E.
Michael T. Lustig, P.E.
Roland C. Newton, I.C.G.P.

Services Provided

Geotechnical Engineering 35
Construction Quality Control 35
Environmental Consulting 30

Recent Projects

Meskwaki Casino and Hotel, Tama;
Polk County Airport Expansion,
Ankeny; Levitt Center, University of
Iowa, Iowa City; Care Initiatives Office
Building, West Des Moines; Cinemark
12 Theaters, Ames; City of Clive
Administration Building, Clive
Clients contact: Mike Lustig—Des Moines,
Roland Newton—Des Moines, George
Komisarek—Davenport, Mike Siedschlag—
Omaha

Terracon, Inc.



600 S.W. Seventh Street, Suite M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-3184
Fax 515/244-5249
Website http://www.terracon.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

Cedar Falls, 319/277-4016
Cedar Rapids, 319/366-8321
Davenport, 319/391-6226
Storm Lake, 712/732-1803
Omaha/Council Bluffs, 402/330-2202

Engineer—Mechanical

Farris Engineering

3056 104th Street
Des Moines, IA 50322-3847
515/331-0981
Fax 515/331-0982
Email fei-dsm@worldnet.att.net

Grauer Consulting

1318 Upland Avenue
Van Meter, IA 50261
515/996-2885
Fax 515/770-6876
E-mail GrauerCons@aol.com

West Plains Engineering

3011 S. Phillips Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
605/334-8422
Fax 605/334-7649
E-mail wpesf111@aol.com

Engineer—Structural

Calhoun-Burns and Associates, Inc.

1801 Fuller Road
P.O. Box 65859
West Des Moines, IA 50265-0859
515/224-4344
Fax 515/224-1385
E-mail calhounburns@compuserve.com

Charles Saul Engineering

CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING



1101 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309-3425
515/283-0524
Fax 515/283-0549
E-mail cseng@netins.net
Organization Type: Proprietorship
Established: 1991

Principals

Charles E. Saul, P.E.
Donald A. Jotzke, P.E.
Timothy J. Korpela, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Engineers 4
Engineers-In-Training 3
CADD 4
Administration 1

Services Provided

Structural Engineering 100
Recent Projects
Iowa State University Jacobson Athletic
Office, Training Facility and Skyboxes,
Ames; U.S. Postal Service Stations, Iowa
and Neighboring States; Iowa State
University Palmer Human
Development and Family Services
Building, Ames; Iowa Methodist
Medical Center Obstetrics Addition,
Des Moines; Slippery Rock University
Recreation Facility, Slippery Rock, Pa.;
University of Iowa Medical Education
and Biomedical Research Facility, Iowa
City

Manufacturers contact: Charles Saul,
Don Jotzke or Tim Korpela

Clients contact: Charles Saul, Don Jotzke or
Tim Korpela

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants

525 SW 5th Street, Suite D
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-5522
Fax 515/282-5829
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1976

Principals

Randy J. Magnani, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineers 3

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants, cont.

CADD 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Structural Engineering 100
Recent Projects
Lennox Industries Parts Center, Des
Moines; Betts Cadillac/Lexus, Des
Moines; Wallace Hall Renovation and
Remodeling, Indianola; Meredith
Business Park Warehouses, Des Moines;
Saylorville Schools Additions and
Remodeling, Des Moines; Toyota
Financial Services Center, Cedar Rapids
Manufacturers contact: Randy Magnani
Clients contact: Randy Magnani

Jack C. Miller & Associates

422 Second Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/364-0666
Fax 319/364-1456
E-mail M2BENGERS@AOL.COM

Shuck-Britson, Inc.



2409 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/243-4477
Fax 515/243-4479
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Environmental Consultant

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.

3660 - 109th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/252-1885
Fax 515/252-1888
E-mail ABETEST@AOL.COM

Environmental Graphic Design

ASI Sign Systems

1219 Zimmerman Drive S
Grinnell, IA 50112
515/236-6616
Fax 515/236-6438
E-mail ASIowa@aol.com

Think Corporation

1227 25th Street
Des Moines, IA 50311
515/274-4400
Fax 515/274-0431
E-mail eric@thinkcorp.com

Fine Arts/Theater Facility Specialist

Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 3rd Street North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612/339-5958
Fax 612/337-5097
E-mail mdiblas@schulershook.com

Story Construction Co.

300 South Bell Avenue
P.O. Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-4358
Fax 515/232-0599
E-mail Story@Ames.Net

continued

continued

1998 design consultants directory

Fire-Suppression/Sprinkler Services

Blackhawk Automatic Sprinklers, Inc.

P.O. Box 1887
Waterloo, IA 50704
800/232-7721
Fax 319/232-0330
E-mail blackhawk@sbrck.net

Flagpoles

Heartland Flagpoles, Inc.

Heartland Flagpoles, Inc.

134 Jackson Street
P.O. Box 526
Brooklyn, IA 52211
515/522-7060
Fax 515/522-7162
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1992
Services Provided
Sale, Installation and Repair of
Flagpoles and Flags, and Designing of
Flag Display, etc. 100

Recent Projects

Meskwaki Casino, 33 Custom Flagpoles,
Tama; Lenox, Two 30' Flagpoles,
Urbandale; Quaker Oats, One 60' Electric
Operated Flagpole, Cedar Rapids; Pella
Corporation, Three 35' Flagpoles, Story
City; Maytag, Eight Sets of Custom
Flags, Newton; Henkel Construction,
One 40' Flagpole, Mason City
Manufacturers contact: Alexander Wehrle
Clients contact: Alexander Wehrle

Food Service and Kitchen Consultant

Bolton & Hay, Inc.

2701 Delaware Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/265-2554
Fax 515/265-6090
E-mail boltonhay@worldnet.att.net

Michael L. Bradnan & Associates, Ltd.



5750 Country Lane
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319/395-0395
Fax 319/395-0539
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1977

Owners

Michael L. Bradnan, FCSI, CSI
Melinda L. Bradnan

Services Provided

Food Service Facilities
Design Concepts
Working Drawings
Specifications
Management
Planning

Work

Hotel/Resorts
Schools/Universities
Healthcare Facilities
Restaurants/Lounges

Michael L. Bradnan & Associates, Ltd., cont.

Correctional Institutions
In-Plant Feeding
Recent Projects
MCI Telecommunications, Inc.;
Wendy's; Xavier High School; Marion
Elementary Schools; Marion High
School; Bandag, Inc. Training Center;
Linn-Mar Elementary, Intermediate
and High Schools; Linn County Juvenile
Detention Center

Hockenberg Equipment Company

528 - 36th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-5774
Fax 515/255-5822

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.

3909 Welker Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312-3057
515/274-0723
Fax 515/279-7736
E-mail JSTASSOC@AOL.COM
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1983

Principals

James S. Taffae, CSI, FCSI Senior
Associate, President

Services Provided

Food Facility Planning & Design
Consulting
Pre-Design Programming
Budget Estimating
Equipment Selection
Contract Drawings & Specifications
Work

Clubs
Conference/Convention Centers
Corporate & In-Plant Feeding
Correctional Facilities
Health Care Facilities
Restaurants/Lounges
Military Facilities
Schools/Universities
Recent Projects
Fort Dodge Correctional Facility; Hotel
Pattee; Lucas State Office Building;
Prairie Middle School

Graphic Design

InVision Interiors, L.C.

One Corporate Place, Suite 555
1501 42nd Street
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/267-9160
Fax 515/267-1152
E-mail INVISIONDM@AOL.COM

Think Corporation

1227 25th Street
Des Moines, IA 50311
515/274-4400
Fax 515/274-0431
E-mail eric@thinkcorp.com

Historic Preservation

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



418 Sixth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4821
Fax 515/288-0859

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc., cont.

E-mail info@k-o.com
Website http://www.k-o.com

Services Provided

Condition Survey
Cost Control
Interior Renovation
Exterior Renovation
Code/ADA Compliance

RDG Bussard Dikis Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Website http://www.rdgusa.com

Sires Architects, P.C.

Sires architects, p.c.

5880 Merle Hay Road
P.O. Box 185
Johnston, IA 50131-0185
515/278-4642
Fax 515/278-2007
E-mail siresarch@aol.com

Wetherell-Ericsson-Leusink-Architects, P.C.

1106 High Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2315
Fax 515/283-2316
Organization Type: Limited Liability
Professional Co.

Interior Design

Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 East State Street, Suite A
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6349
Fax 515/423-7514
E-mail bcarch@netins.net

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Fleming Building, Suite 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-9536
Fax 515/288-5816
E-mail ARCH@HLKB.COM

InVision Interiors, L.C.

One Corporate Place, Suite 555
1501 42nd Street
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/267-9160
Fax 515/267-1152
E-mail INVISIONDM@AOL.COM

RDG Bussard Dikis Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Website http://www.rdgusa.com

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc. Architects

1466 28th Street, Suite 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/327-5990
Fax 515/327-5991
E-mail Design@SVPA-Arch.com

Interior Foliage Consultant

Inner Flora Interior Foliage Consultants



INNER FLORA

672 - 34th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312-3819
515/274-5907

Fax 515/274-5217

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1990

Additional Iowa Locations

3006 Highway 71
Spirit Lake, IA 51360
712/336-4558
Fax 712/336-5859

Principals

Steven Codner
Steven Gruhn
Billie J. McClellan, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Landscape Architects

Services Provided

Interior/Exterior
Design-Specification
Design-Build
Installation 3" to 30" Living
Material
Maintenance
Replica Design/Installation
Seasonal Color Rotation
Purchase/Lease

Work

Commercial
Residential
Government
Resort
Universities

Recent Projects

Hy-Vee Corporation Headquarters,
West Des Moines; Embassy Suites
Hotel, Des Moines; Meyocks and
Priebe, Des Moines and Minneapolis;
Savage-Ver Ploeg, West Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Steve Codner, Steve
Gruhn
Clients contact: Steve Codner, Steve Gruhn

Kitchen Designers

Builders Kitchen & Supply

130 E. Third
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-0197
Fax 515/244-1378

Landscape Architect

Adamson Clark Landscape Architecture Inc.

1200 Grand Avenue
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-2969
Fax 515/225-2969
E-mail ACLA@ACLAINC.COM

Hawks Design

220 Lafayette Street, Suite 128
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/466-4661
Fax 319/466-4661
E-mail L.Hawks9562@aol.com

continued

continued

Landscape Architectural Consultants, Inc.

AC

200 86th Street, #12
Des Moines, IA 50322
5/276-9898
x 515/276-7084
mail ceclac@netins.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1969

Lighting Designer/Consultant

Schuler & Shook, Inc.
83rd Street North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
2/339-5958
x 612/337-5097
mail mdibiasi@schulershook.com

Surgical Design Consultant

Design Partnership
87 Thornwood Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
5/225-9527
x 515/222-1482

Sires Architects, P.C.

Sires architects, p.c.

80 Merle Hay Road
P.O. Box 185
Johnston, IA 50131-0185
5/278-4642
x 515/278-2007
mail siresarch@aol.com

Marketing Services

Think Corporation
27 25th Street
Des Moines, IA 50311
5/274-4400
x 515/274-0431
mail eric@thinkcorp.com

Multimedia Services

Acoustic Communications Systems, Inc.

Acoustic
28th Street, 3rd Floor
Des Moines, IA 50309
5/284-0286
x 515/283-8677
mail caw007@netins.net
Event Projects
Strategic Air Command Board
Dom/Theatre; Air National Guard
Multimedia Room; IBP, Inc. Corporate
Training Center, Conference Rooms
Board Room

Parking and Transportation Consultant

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association



939 Office Park Road, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3535 or 800/458-7790
Fax 515/225-7822
Organization Type: Trade Association
Established: 1949
Principals
Susan B. Barnett, Executive Director
Grant Gustofson, Marketing Director
Rich and Associates, Inc.
1300 Pleasant Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/246-1556
Fax 515/246-1405
E-mail parking@RichAssoc.com

Printing/Plotting Services

Iowa Reprographics, Inc.



414 10th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-5705
Fax 515/244-5823
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: October 1994

Principals
Martin Scott
James W. Raschke
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Owner/Operators 2
Services Provided
Architectural Drawing 35
Spec Printing 35
Xerographic (Large Documents) 20
Color Copies 10
Manufacturers contact: Martin Scott or James Raschke
Clients contact: Martin Scott or James Raschke

Rapids Reproductions

711 2nd Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/364-2473
Fax 319/364-2645
E-mail rpdrepro@jmbest.net

Program Management Consultant

Foresite RDG

303 Locust Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-0716
Fax 515/288-5856
E-mail foresite@rdgusa.com
Website http://www.rdgusa.com

RDG Bussard Dikis Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Website http://www.rdgusa.com

Recreation Consultant

RDG Bussard Dikis Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Website http://www.rdgusa.com

Sires Architects, P.C.

Sires architects, p.c.

5880 Merle Hay Road
P.O. Box 185
Johnston, IA 50131-0185
515/278-4642
Fax 515/278-2007
E-mail siresarch@aol.com

Signage/Graphics Services

ASI Sign Systems

1219 Zimmerman Drive S
Grinnell, IA 50112
515/236-6616
Fax 515/236-6438
E-mail ASIowa@aol.com

Creative Edge Corporation

601 South 23rd Street
Fairfield, IA 52556
515/472-8145
Fax 515/472-2848
E-mail creativeedge@lisco.com

Specification Consultant

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association



939 Office Park Road, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3535 or 800/458-7790
Fax 515/225-7822
Organization Type: Trade Association
Established: 1949
Principals
Susan B. Barnett, Executive Director
Grant Gustofson, Marketing Director

Masonry Institute of Iowa

5665 Greendale Road, Suite C
Johnston, IA 50131
515/252-0637
Fax 515/252-0645

Rogers Automated Entrances, Inc.

1305 1st Avenue North
Altoona, IA 50009
515/967-1190 or 800/260-8833
Fax 515/967-1053

Strategic Facility Planning

Foresite RDG



Foresite

303 Locust Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-0716
Fax 515/288-5856
E-mail foresite@rdgusa.com
Website http://www.rdgusa.com

Foresite RDG, cont.

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1989

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Omaha, NE 68114

Principals

Davis G. Sanders, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Project Planners 2

Project Managers 2

Services Provided

Strategic Planning 35

Real Estate Assessment 15

Organizational Planning 10

Programming/Program Management 10

Project Representation 10

Facility Management 5

Financial Analysis 5

Existing Facility Evaluation 5

Process Facilitation 5

Current Clients

Downtown Partnership-Major Projects

Task Force Master Plan, Des Moines;

American Republic Insurance Company,

Des Moines; Optimum Quality Grains,

LLC (DuPont/Pioneer Company),

Urbandale; University of Osteopathic

Medicine, Des Moines; Equitable of

Iowa, Des Moines; Wellmark-BC/BS of

Iowa, Des Moines

Firm Description

At Foresite, we simplify complexity.

Our goal is to help organizations assess

needs, manage change and anticipate

future opportunities so their people,

processes and facilities can work

better, together.

We analyze problems, evaluate needs

and articulate goals. Then, together

with our clients, we develop efficient,

creative, effective, long-term solutions.

The objective in every case is to create

a vision—an easily communicated

plan—that can be implemented in an

efficient, orderly fashion.

We enable our clients to do what they

do, better.

Clients contact: Davis G. Sanders

Window Consultant—Wood

Moehl Millwork, Inc.

9943 Hickman Road
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-6791 or 800/876-2468
Fax 515/276-0315
Contact: Gene Schiltz

continued

Subscribe to *Iowa Architect* today.

Enjoy the *Iowa Architect* yourself or
give a subscription to a client or friend.

Send this form to *Iowa Architect*,
AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101,
Des Moines, IA 50309.
aiaiaowa@netins.net

Name _____

Title/Position _____

Business _____

Type of firm _____

Mailing address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

E-mail address _____

Phone _____

☐ 1 Year \$25 (\$20 student)

☐ 2 Years \$45

☐ Payment enclosed

☐ Please bill me

☐ New subscription

☐ Renewal

For gift subscriptions: your
name, address and phone

My profession is:

☐ Architect

☐ Business Professional

☐ Educator/Library

☐ Government Service

☐ Construction Professional

☐ Design Professional

☐ Student

(school: _____)

☐ Other _____

1998 **Editorial** *calendar*

Issue No. 97:223

Adaptive Reuse

Issue No. 98:224

1997 Design Awards

Issue No. 98:225

Directory

Issue No. 98:226

Corporate/Convention

Issue No. 98:227

Infrastructure/Urban

IOWA Architect



Drake
DRAKE UNIVERSITY

 Architects and Planners, Inc.
Bloodgood Sharp Buster

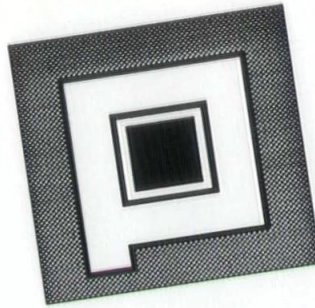


THE ArtStore

 **BROOKS BORG SKILES**
ARCHITECTURE ENGINEERING

*Creating memorable and effective
graphic identities since 1986.*

MAUCK + ASSOCIATES
GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS



**Pulley
& Associates**

1105 Grand Avenue, Suite 100, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
Phone: (515) 225-9531 Fax: (515) 225-9570
Pulley@pulleyengineers.com

Service
Experience
Creativity
Flexibility
Dependable
Integrity
Practicality
Teamwork
Satisfaction
Engineer

Interior Foliage
Design.
Specification.
Installation.
Maintenance.

 **INNER FLORA**
Inner Flora is nationally recognized
for innovative design of interiors.

672 34th Street
Des Moines, Iowa
515 274 5907

STRUCTURAL

DESIGN

SOLUTIONS

CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING



1101 Walnut St., Suite 101
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Phone 515.283.0524
Fax 515.283.0549
e-mail cseng@netins.net

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.

UBC Special Inspections:

compacted fill
footing subgrade
deep foundations
reinforcing
concrete
bolting
welding
masonry
fire proofing

New Location:



3660 109th Street • Urbandale, Iowa 50322
(515) 252-1885 • Fax (515) 252-1888



**dale
photographics**
inc.

Architectural Photography (515) 628-1888

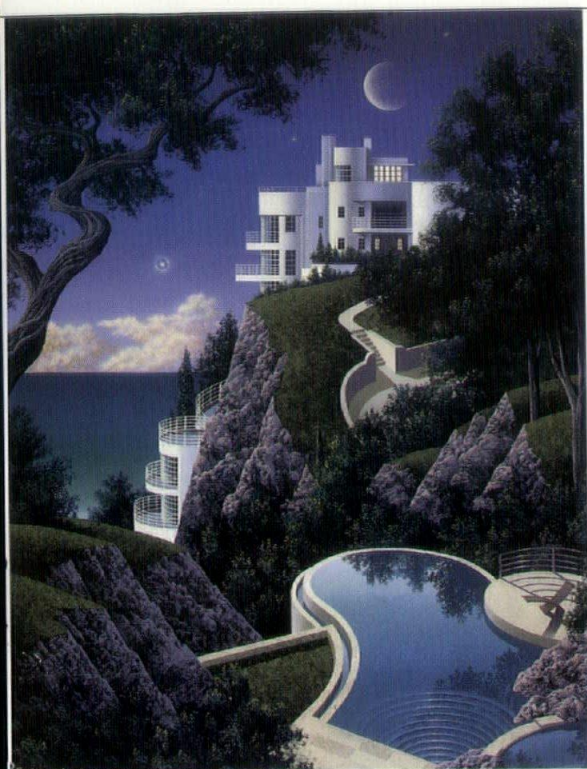
Interior Foliage
Design.
Specifications.
Installation.
Maintenance.



INNER FLORA

Inner Flora works
with your creative
team during the
initial design stage
to create a dynamic
synergy of foliage
and architecture.

672 34th Street
Des Moines, Iowa
515 274 5900



Venus Rising New Release by Jim Buckels featuring Iowa's own Butler Mansion
30 x 40 inches, edition of 250 & 100 canvases Retail: Paper \$1,000, Canvas \$1,750

KENNETH PAUL
GALLERY

100 DOUGLAS AVENUE DES MOINES, IOWA 50322 (515) 278-4378

GS Geotechnical Services Inc.

**Celebrating
25 Years of
Excellence in
Engineering**

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING
MATERIALS TESTING
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING
PROFESSIONAL DRILLING

MEMBER FIRM

ASSOCIATION OF
SOIL AND
FOUNDATION
ENGINEERS

OMAHA
(402) 339-6104

DES MOINES
(515) 270-6542

QUAD CITIES
(319) 285-8541

**YOUR MIDWEST SOURCE
FOR
FLAGPOLES**



TAPERED ALUMINUM FLAGPOLES
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY
ARCHITECTURALLY APPROVED AND
STRUCTURALLY ENGINEERED.
MANUFACTURED FROM SEAMLESS
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063, T6
FROM 15' TO 80' IN LENGTH
AS WELL AS
FIBERGLASS OR STEEL POLES.

**POLES, FLAGS & BANNERS
SALES SERVICE INSTALLATION**

Heartland Flagpoles, Inc.

134 JACKSON ST., BROOKLYN, IA 52211

800-340-1157 515-522-7060 FAX 515-522-7162

Interior Foliage

Design. Specifications.
Installation.
Maintenance.



INNER FLORA

From a 30-foot
canopy to ground-cover,
Inner Flora's team of
professionals can install
one to a thousand plants.

672 34th Street
Des Moines, Iowa
515 274 5907

Advertisers Directory

Associated Builders and Contractors, Inc.	77
Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.	74
Architectural Wall Systems Company.....	4
Charles Saul Engineering	74
Concrete Products Co. of Sioux City	78
Dale Photographics, Inc.	74
Endicott Clay Products Co.	7
Fabcon, Inc.	1
Geotechnical Services, Inc.	75
Heartland Flagpoles, Inc.	75
Inner Flora	3, 73, 74, 75, 76
Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.	C4
Kenneth Paul Gallery	75
Masonry Institute of Iowa	6
Mauck+Associates	73
Mautz Paint	C3
Moehl Millwork, Inc.	8
Pigott, Inc.	76
Pulley & Associates	73
United Brick and Tile	C2
Wells Concrete Products Company	2

Please support our advertisers first.
They help support *Iowa Architect*!

Interior Foliage

Design.
Specifications.
Installation.

Maintenance.



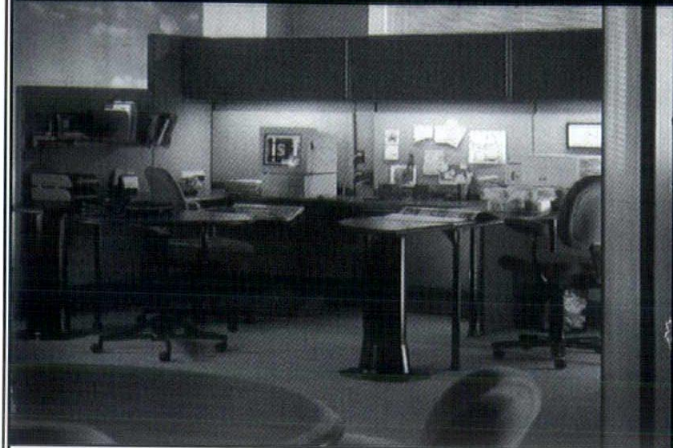
INNER FLORA

The integrity of the design continues with the experienced care of our maintenance team ensuring the long-term success of your project and the satisfaction of your client.

Contact Inner Flora
to discuss your
current commercial
or residential projects.

672 34th Street
Des Moines, Iowa
515 274 5907

Playing Field.



Today's employees are encouraged to communicate and work together to reach common goals. In response, we've developed office designs that encourage team activity, facilitate concepts like free addressing and, above all, grow and adapt to changing business environments.

To provide the ultimate in flexibility, we recommend products from Herman Miller. After all, Herman Miller was the first to introduce modern office systems furnishings. And today, Herman Miller continues to command the world's largest installed base of systems furniture.

With Herman Miller and us on your side, your team can't lose. Call us today.



PIGOTT, INC.
A HERMAN MILLER DEALER

OFFICE FURNITURE SPACE PLANNING DESIGN
INSTALLATION PROJECT MANAGEMENT

DES MOINES
515-279-8879

CEDAR RAPIDS
319-393-2131

DAVENPORT
319-344-8906

Congratulations

to these outstanding professionals who designed
our members' 1997 award winning projects.

The Built Environment - Dan Tindall

Project: Manatts, Inc. - Corporate Offices
Contractor: Bushong Construction Co., Inc.

Shive Hattery - Mark Anderson

Project: Fort Madison Community Hospital/Urgent Care Annex and
Medical Office Building Expansion
Contractor: Carl A. Nelson & Company

Baldwin White Architects - Tom Baldwin, Gary Van Dyke

Project: Iowa State University Child Care Facility
Contractor: Harold Pike Construction

Baldwin White Architects - Tom Baldwin, Dan Sloan

Project: Iowa State University Student Health Center
Contractor: Harold Pike Construction

Septagon Industries - Michael Russell

Project: Engineered Plastic Components, Inc.
Contractor: Septagon Construction Co., Inc.

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes Architects-Engineers, P.C. - Ken Gantz

Project: St. John's by the Campus Episcopal Church Addition/Remodel
Contractor: Story Construction Co.

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes - Ken Gantz

Project: West Des Moines 9th Grade - Valley Southwood
Contractor: Denis Della Vedova, Inc.

Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer - Bill Lee

Project: First National Bank
Contractor: Harold Pike Construction

Poepping, Stone, Bach & Associates - Dave Schlembach

Project: The Business Centre
Contractor: H & R Development, Inc.

OPN Architects - Terry Gebard

Project: Oskaloosa Public Library Remodel & Addition
Contractor: Denis Della Vedova, Inc.

F.M. Associates - Lester Cox

Project: Silver Screen Cinemas
Contractor: Koester Construction Company, Inc.

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck - Pete Goche

Project: Raccoon River Brewing Company
Contractor: Koester Construction Company, Inc.

VOV Architecture - Ian Scott

Project: Zuendel Residence
Contractor: Koester Construction Company, Inc.

Sires Architects, P.C. - Doug Sires

Project: First United Methodist Church Addition/Renovation
Contractor: Septagon Construction Co., Inc.

Voorhees Design Alliance - Jerry Purdy

Project: Quality Ford, Inc.
Contractor: Contractors Group, Inc.

Rietz Consultants, Ltd. - Paul Rietz

Project: Ball Plastic Container Corporation, Manufacturing Facility
Contractor: Story Construction Co.

Giffel Engineering - Dan Lamble

Project: HP Engine Test Cell, Case Research Center
Contractor: Universal Contracting Company

Todd & Sargent, Inc. - Lee M. Sargent

Project: Swine Feedmill Manufacturing Facility
Contractor: Todd & Sargent, Inc.

Universal - Design/Build

Project: Tuthill New Manufacturing Facility
Contractor: Universal Contracting Company

Reitz Engineering - Paul Reitz

Project: Ball Plastic Container Manufacturing Facility
Contractor: ACI Mechanical, L.C.

Oz Architecture

Project: The Walnut Creek National Wildlife Refuge
Contractor: Proctor Mechanical Corporation

TSP - Sean Ervin

Project: YMCA Remodel Renovation - Code Updates
Contractor: Kapaun & Brown, Inc. of Marshalltown

Everly Electric Inc.

Project: American Pelletizing Expansion
Contractor: Everly Electric Inc.

Preston Refrigeration - Jim Salmons

Project: Excel Pork Processing Plant
Contractor: Menninga Electric, Inc.

Webber, Smith & Associates - John Kershner

Project: Farner-Bocken Distribution Center
Contractor: Menninga Electric, Inc.

Interstates Electric & Engineering Co. Inc. - Darrel Ramhorst, P.E.

Project: Soybean Processing Plant
Contractor: Interstates Electric & Engineering Co., Inc.

RDG - Buzzard Dikis - Don Scandrett

Project: ISU Memorial Union
Contractor: Nelson Electric Company

Dunbar/Jones - Tom Dunbar & Craig Jones

Project: Carroll Little League
Contractor: Menninga Electric, Inc.

Stott & Assoc. - Michael T. Stott

Project: Hickory Park Restaurant
Contractor: Jaspering Electric

Frevert-Ramsey & Kobes - Ken Gantz

Project: St. John's by the Campus Episcopal Church
Contractor: Nelson Electric Company

Builder Awards/No Architect Designated

Project: First United Methodist Church Central Air Conditioning System -
Sanctuary
Contractor: Kapaun & Brown, Inc. of Ames

Project: Knoxville Pizza Ranch

Contractor: Menninga Electric, Inc.

Project: Osceola Foods

Contractor: Proctor Mechanical Corporation



939 Office Park Road, Suite 123
West Des Moines, IA 50265
1-800-283-4222
IOWA ABC@AOL.COM

Transform Your Client's Home Into A Showplace!

Satisfy your desire for elegance.

PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass...the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can trans-

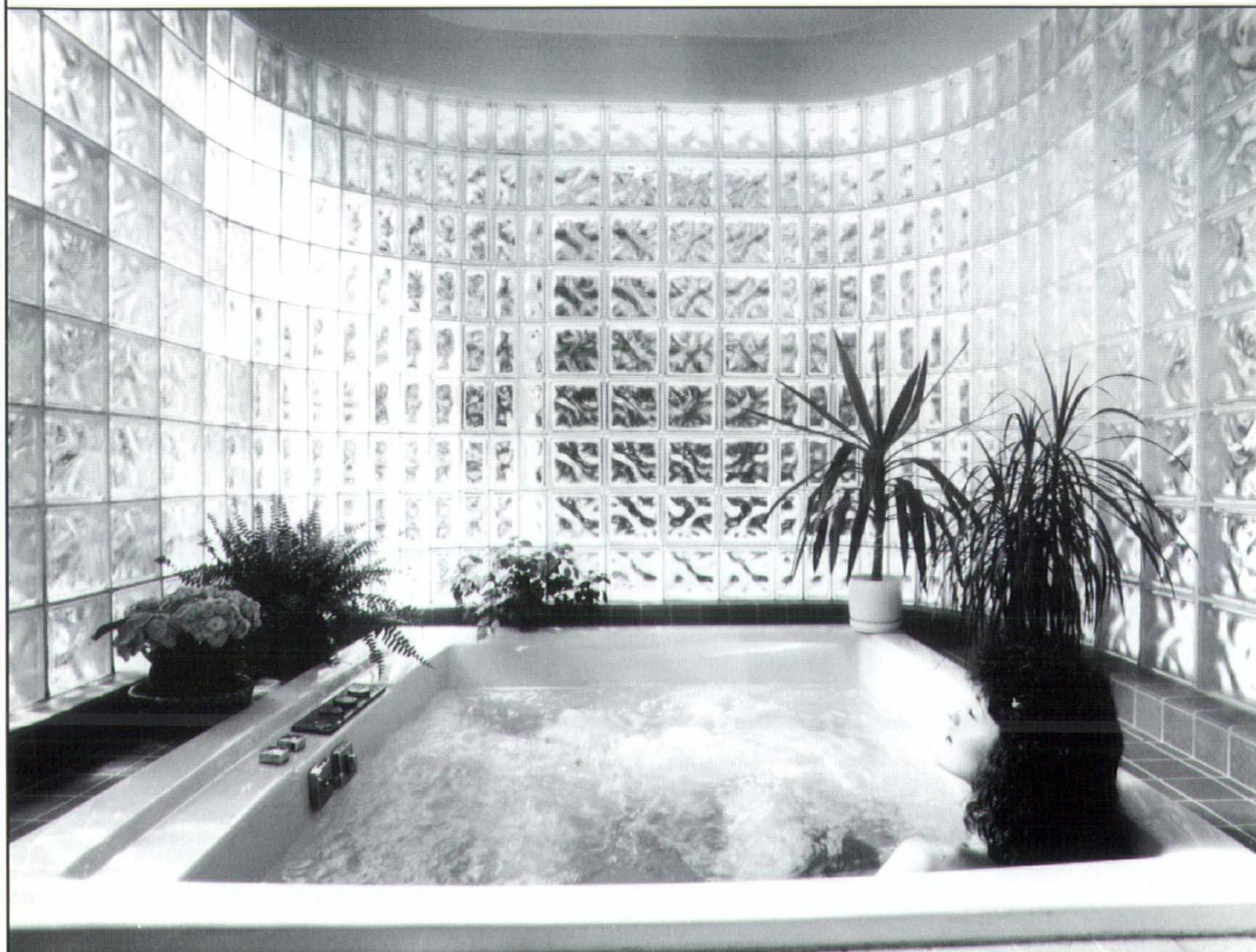
form your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell...PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and

partitions add dazzle to any part of your home...both inside and outside!

Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home into a showplace.

PITTSBURGH CORNING
PC GLASSBLOCK®
WINDOWS, WALLS & PARTITIONS



CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Your Construction Supply Center
SIoux CITY

2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX: 1-712-252-2262

MAUTZ

America's great architects specify Mautz Paints

That's why Mautz Paints
were specified for the
Monona Terrace
Convention Center

Frank Lloyd Wright's concept of the Monona Terrace Community and Convention Center provides a creative example of awe-inspiring architectural design.

Mautz Paint is proud that it was selected to provide the paint for this prestigious structure.

For over 75 years Mautz has provided consistent and reliable quality paints for many architectural monuments, as well as for homes, businesses and industry.

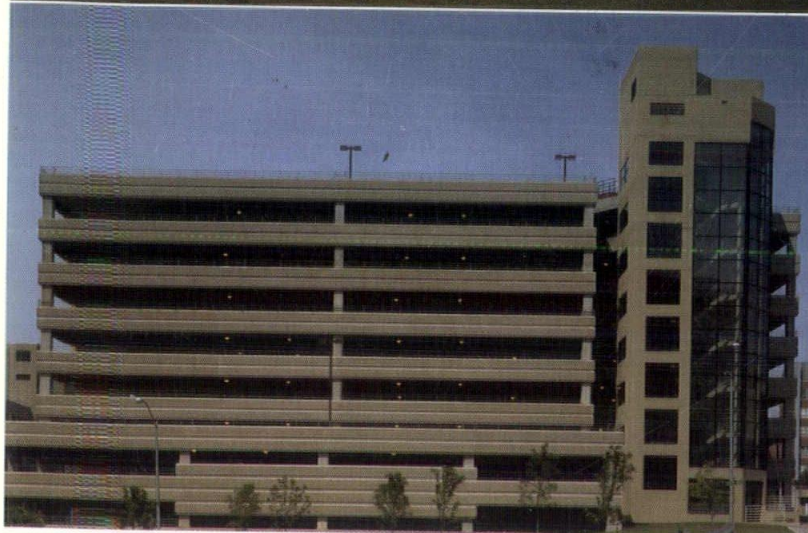
Mautz - Providing a full range of quality products to handle your most demanding specifications.

Photo by Joe De Maio

Mautz Paint Company - Corporate Office
P.O. Box 7068, Madison, WI 53707-7068

Mautz ... Quality paints since 1922.

Solutions



Design Flexibility and Economy

Let us help you budget your projects.



IOWA PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, INC.

Affiliated with the Cretex Companies, Inc.

PO Box 7350 • 601 SW 9th Street, Suite B • Des Moines, Iowa 50309 • TEL 515 243 5118 • WATS 1 800 826 0464 • FAX 515 243 5502



AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309

ADDRESS  SERVICE REQUESTED

*****AUTO**MIXED ADC 500
X0060 \$- 95
THE AMER INST ARCHITECTS 204
LIBRARY
1735 NEW YORK AVE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20006-5207
|||||

BULK R
U.S. POS
PAI
Permit Ne
Des Moir